

**UCONN 2000**

*See* **UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT**, *at* UConn 2000.

**UIFSA**

*See* **UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**.

**UKRAINIAN-AMERICAN DAY**

**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(20)

**UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD COLLECTION  
PROGRAM ACT**

**Generally**, 19a-32*o* to 19a-32*v*

**UMPIRES**

*See* **ARBITRATION**.

*See* **LABOR RELATIONS AND DISPUTES**,  
*at* Mediation and arbitration board.

**UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT**

*See* **INSURANCE**.

**UNBORN PERSONS**

**Guardian ad litem for**, 45a-132

**UNCAS-ON-THAMES HOSPITAL**

*See* **UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT**, *at*  
Hospital facilities, operation of.

**UNCITRAL MODEL LAW ON INTERNATIONAL  
COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION**

**Generally**, 50a-100 to 50a-136

**Application**, scope of, 50a-101

**Arbitration agreement**,

Court, interim measures by, 50a-109

Definition, 50a-107(1)

Form, 50a-107(2)

Interim measures by court, 50a-109

Referral of parties to arbitration, 50a-108(1)

Substantive claim before court, 50a-108

Writing, 50a-107(2)

**Arbitrators**,

Appointment of, 50a-111

Substitute arbitrator, 50a-115

Challenge,

Grounds for, 50a-112

Procedure, 50a-113

Failure to act, 50a-114  
Inability to act, 50a-114  
Nationality, 50a-111(1)  
Number of, 50a-110  
Substitute arbitrator, appointment of, 50a-115  
Termination, 50a-114  
Withdrawal from office, 50a-114

**Award,**

Additional, 50a-133  
Copy delivered to parties, 50a-131(4)  
Correction, 50a-133  
Date of arbitration, 50a-131(3)  
Enforcement of award, 50a-135  
    Grounds for refusing enforcement, 50a-136  
Errors, correction of, 50a-133  
Interpretation, 50a-133  
Place of arbitration, 50a-131(3)  
Recognition of, 50a-135  
    Grounds for refusing recognition, 50a-136  
Setting aside, application for, 50a-134  
Signature of arbitrator, 50a-131(1)  
Statement of reasons for decision, 50a-131(2)  
Termination of proceedings, 50a-132  
Writing, 50a-131(1)

**Claim,** statements of, 50a-123

**Commencement of arbitral proceedings,** 50a-121

**Communications,** written, receipt of, 50a-103

**Contents of award,** 50a-131

**Court,**

Arbitration agreement and interim measures by court, 50a-109  
Evidence, assistance in taking, 50a-127  
Functions performed by superior court, 50a-106  
Intervention, extent of, 50a-105  
Setting aside, application for, 50a-134

**Date for commencement of arbitral proceedings,** 50a-121

**Decision-making by panel of arbitrators,** 50a-129

**Default of party,** 50a-125

**Defense,** statements of, 50a-123

**Definitions,** 50a-102(a), 50a-102(b), 50a-102(c), 50a-107(1)

**Documentary evidence,** translation required, 50a-122(2)

**Enforcement of award,** 50a-135

    Grounds for refusing enforcement of award, 50a-136

**Evidence,** court assistance in taking, 50a-127

**Expert appointed by arbitral tribunal,** 50a-126

**Form of award,** 50a-131

**Hearings,** 50a-124

**Interim measures**, power of arbitral tribunal to order, 50a-117  
**Intervention by court**, extent of, 50a-105  
**Jurisdiction**, competence of arbitral tribunal to rule on, 50a-116  
**Language used in arbitral proceedings**, 50a-122  
**Object**, waiver of right to, 50a-104  
**Parties**, equal treatment of, 50a-118  
**Place of arbitration**, 50a-120  
**Receipt of written communications**, 50a-103  
**Rules of interpretation**, 50a-102(d), 50a-102(e), 50a-102(f)  
**Rules of procedure**, determination of, 50a-119  
**Settlement**, 50a-130  
**Short title**, 50a-100  
**Substance of dispute**, rules applicable to, 50a-128  
**Termination of proceedings**, 50a-132  
**Waiver of right to object**, 50a-104  
**Written communications**, receipt of, 50a-103  
**Written proceedings**, 50a-124

#### **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

*See* **ESCHEATS**.

*See* **LOST AND ABANDONED PROPERTY**.

#### **UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE**

*See* **STATE PERSONNEL ACT**, *at* Employees.

#### **UNCONSCIOUS PERSONS**

**Police finding**, duties re, 54-1i

#### **UNCONSOLIDATED TOWNS**

*See* **TOWNS**.

#### **UNDERCLIFF MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

*See* **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT**,  
*at* Undercliff Mental Health Center.

#### **UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

*See* **PUBLIC UTILITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY**.

#### **UNDERGROUND RAILROAD**

**Program to recognize and mark sites**, 10-412(b)

#### **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

*See* **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**, *at* Underground storage tanks.

#### **UNDERTAKERS**

*See* **EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**.

## **UNDERWRITERS**

**Mortgage underwriters**—*See* MORTGAGE LENDERS, CORRESPONDENT LENDERS, BROKERS, LOAN ORIGINATORS, LOAN PROCESSORS OR UNDERWRITERS, *at* Loan processors or underwriters.

## **UNDULANT FEVER**

*See* DOMESTIC ANIMAL DISEASES, *at* Brucellosis, test for.

## **UNEMPLOYMENT**

**Compensation**—*See* UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**Educational and training program**, unemployed state residents, 10a-72i

**Elderly persons**, labor department, guides, 31-3xx

**Industrial development in areas of high unemployment**— *See* ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, *at* Distressed municipalities.

**Job creation tax credit program**, 12-217pp

**Job training and retraining programs for unemployed people who owe child support**, 31-3t

**Labor department**, elderly persons, guides, 31-3xx

**Rate**, enterprise zones, 32-70

## **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

**Generally**, 31-222 to 31-274j

**Administration**—*See* Administrator, this heading.

**Administrative services commissioner**,

Appeal to, repayment of benefits, 31-273(b)

Employment security division,

Board of review, membership, 31-237c

Salary determined by, 31-237e

Leases, approval of terms, 31-250(c)

Public distribution of law, regulations and reports, approval of, 31-252

**Administrator**,

Advisory board, employment security division, 31-250a

Agreements with other states,

Employment to include out-of-state service, when, 31-223(d)

Reciprocal, 31-255

Appeal proceedings, administrator a party, 31-249c

Authority, delegation of, 31-253

Benefits,

Child support obligations, deduction for, 31-227(h)

Claim procedure, initial determination by, 31-241(a)

Decisions not appealable, 31-243

Disqualifications, 31-236(a)

Eligibility conditions and qualifications, 31-235

- Extended,
  - Computations made by, 31-232g(b)
  - Federal-State Extended Unemployment Act, action re, 31-232i
  - Public announcements and computations by, 31-232g
- Overpayment, repayment to, 31-273(b)
- Payment by, 31-227(b), 31-227(c)
- Procedure re disputed claims, established by, 31-244
- Repayment on receipt of retroactive pay, 31-257
  - Workers' compensation, receipt of, 31-258
- Review of award, by, 31-243
- Withdrawals of funds for payment of, 31-263
- Calendar week or payroll week, determination of, 31-228, 31-229
- Claimant, deceased, paid to next of kin by, 31-227(c)
- Claims procedure, 31-240, 31-241, 31-243
- Contributions,
  - Abatement of, 31-266c
  - Collection of, 31-266, 31-266a, 31-266b
  - Employer's failure to file report, amount determined by, 31-270
    - Subpoenas re, 31-271
  - Errors, adjustment of, 31-268
  - Paid to, 31-262
  - Refund of deficiencies, 31-269
  - Unpaid, interest, regulations made by, 31-265
- Defined, 31-222(c)
- Delegation of authority by, 31-253
- Duties,
  - Examination to determine liability of employer, sufficiency of reports, ability to pay or amounts of contributions due, 31-271
  - Federal act, re, 31-232i
  - Oaths, authority to administer, 31-245
  - Public distribution of law, regulations and reports, 31-252
  - Records and reports, 31-254
    - Failure of employer to file report of contributions due, determination of amount due by, 31-270
    - Unemployment compensation fund, records re, 31-261(a)
- Employers,
  - Contributions by paid to, 31-225(a)
    - Payments in lieu of contributions, determined by, 31-225(d)
  - Records of employment, inspected by, 31-254
  - Statement of charges to, mailed by, 31-225a(h)
  - Voluntary liability, agreement of filed with, 31-223(b)
    - Release from liability by, 31-223(c)
  - Employers experience accounts maintained by, 31-225a(b)
- Employment security administration fund,
  - Reimbursement of fund, 31-259(b)
  - Withdrawals, 31-259(c)

Employment security appeals division,  
Board of review, disqualification of member, 31-237f  
Budget of, 31-238  
Federal railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 31-237(a)  
Fees and costs, limitations on, 31-272(b)  
Fund, payments by,  
Group account, application for, 31-225(g)(6)  
Municipalities, amount determined by, 31-225(e), 31-225(f)  
Nonprofit organizations, by, 31-225(g)(2), 31-225(g)(3),  
31-225(g)(4)  
State, manner and time, determined by, 31-225(g)  
Information, disclosure to public agencies, 31-254  
Joint accounts of dominant and controlled employers,  
established by, 31-225a(i)  
Labor commissioner, administrator defined to mean, 31-222(c)  
Lease of premises with federal funds, power re, 31-250(c)  
Nonprofit organization, election to make payments in lieu of contributions,  
31-225(g)  
Notice of employer subject to act, 31-223(f)  
Mergers, 31-223(g)  
Penalties, 31-223(h)  
Oaths, powers re, 31-245  
Powers and duties, 31-250  
Public distribution of law, regulations and reports, 31-252  
Publications, 31-252  
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 31-255  
Records and reports,  
Annual, by, 31-250(a)  
Distribution of, 31-252  
Joint standing committees of General Assembly, to, 31-273(a),  
31-273(b)  
Disclosure of information, 31-254  
Employer must keep, 31-254  
Governor, to, 31-250  
Inspection by administrator, 31-254  
Regulations, adoption of, 31-231a, 31-250(a)  
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 31-245, 31-271  
Substantial unemployment, findings certified by, 31-232a  
Trust fund balance tax rate, 31-225a(f)  
Unemployment compensation fund, withdrawals from, paid to, 31-263  
Unemployment trust fund, application for advances, 31-256  
United States department of labor, duty to cooperate with, 31-250(b)  
Voluntary shared work unemployment compensation program, 31-274j  
Witnesses before, fees, 31-247  
**Advance fund**, administered by state treasurer, 31-264a  
**Advisory board for employment security division**, 31-250a

**Agreements**, reciprocal, with states and United States, 31-255

**Agricultural employees**, 31-222(a)(1)(H)

**Aliens**, illegal, benefits not paid to, 31-227(f)

**Annuities**, effect on benefits, 31-236(a)

**Appeals**,

Administrative Procedure Act, not applicable to, 4-185

Benefits,

Payment of, 31-241(a), 31-249a

Repayment of, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Board of review,

Appeals to, 31-248a, 31-249

Duties, 31-237e(b), 31-237g, 31-237i, 31-242, 31-244a, 31-248a, 31-249, 31-249a

Members, 31-237c

Appearance, restricted, 31-249d

Appellate matters, participation in, 31-237f

Salary, 31-237e(a)

Staff assistant, appointment of, 31-237e(b)

Timeliness of filing, 31-249a

Witnesses before, fees, 31-247

Claims, decision of examiner, 31-241(a)

Division—*See* Appeals division, this heading.

Employer contributions, appeals re, 31-270

Examiner, appeal from, 31-241(a), 31-242

Exhaustion of remedies, 31-248

Failure to appear, 31-241(a)

Filing, where, 31-249

Hearing, place of, 31-249

Repayment of benefits, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Superior Court, to, 31-249

Time for, 31-248

Timeliness of filing, 31-241(a)

**Appeals division**—*See also* Appeals, this heading.

Budget, 31-238

Chairman,

Appeals division, 31-237d, 31-237i

Board of review, 31-237c

Staff assistant, serving in absence of, 31-237e(b), 31-237f

Witness fees, approval by, 31-247

Decisions of, 31-248a, 31-249, 31-249a

Definitions, 31-237a

Disqualification for interest, 31-237f, 31-249d

Employees, appointed to, 31-237e(b)

Establishment, 31-237b

Executive head, 31-237d(a)

Delegation of authority, 31-237d(a)

- Fees and expenses,
  - Charged by, 31-272(b)
  - Deemed part of expense of administration, 31-247
- Final decisions, binding effect, 31-249f
- Hearing of appeals to board, 31-237d(b)
  - Procedure, 31-244a, 31-246
  - Referee, hearing may be delegated to, 31-237d(b)
- Investigations, 31-237g
- Judicial review, 31-248, 31-249b, 31-272(b)
- Office and supplies for, 31-238
- Payment of personnel, 31-237e(a)
- Procedure,
  - Employment security division, 31-237d, 31-237j, 31-242, 31-244, 31-248, 31-249
  - Judicial review, 31-249b, 31-272(b)
  - Rules, adoption of regulations, 31-237g, 31-242, 31-244a
- Records, access to, 31-237h, 31-249b, 31-272(b)
- Referees,
  - Appeals, duties re, 31-237j, 31-242
  - Appointment, 31-237i
  - Chief, 31-237i
    - Salary, 31-237e
  - Decisions of, 31-249e
    - Publication of, 31-252
  - Finality of decision, 31-248
  - Panel to hear and decide appeals, 31-237j(c)
  - Powers, 31-245
  - Remand to administrator for further proceedings, 31-242
  - Timely filing of appeals, 31-237j(a)
  - Transfer of cases to, 31-248a
  - Witnesses, 31-246, 31-247

**Applicability of act, 31-223**

- Combined wage claims, 31-225a(h)
- Nonvoluntary liability, 31-223(a)
- Release from liability, 31-223(c)
- Voluntary liability, 31-223(b)

**Apprentices, unemployed due to labor dispute, eligibility for extended benefits, 31-236a**

**Attorney General,**

- Contributions,
  - Abatement of, 31-266c
  - Foreclosure actions by, 31-266, 31-266b
- Employment security division, appeals from decision of referee, administrator represented by, 31-248(c)
- Enforcement of law, cooperation with other states, 31-274g

**Availability for work required, 31-235**

Disqualification, 31-236(a)

**Base period of benefit year**, 31-230(a), 31-230(b)

**Benefit ratio system**,

Employer experience accounts, 31-225a(b), 31-225a(e)

Nonprofit organizations, terminating election of payments, treatment of,  
31-225(g)(1)(C)

Payments by employer, re benefit years, 31-225(g)(5)

Trust fund balance tax rate, 31-225a(f)

**Benefit year and base period**, 31-230(a)

**Benefits**—*See also* Administrator, this heading.

Additional, payable during periods of substantial unemployment, 31-232a

Aliens, excluded when, 31-227(f)

Armed forces veterans, not reduced, when, 31-236(a)

Assignment not allowed, 31-272(c)

Athletes, excluded when, 31-227(e)

Attachment, not subject to, 31-272(c)

Availability, information on, 31-236f

Award, review of, 31-243

Base period, 31-230(b)

Benefit year, 31-230(a)

Base period, 31-230(a)

Child support obligations, deductions from, 31-227(h)

Claim procedure—*See* Claim procedure, this heading.

Dependency allowances, additional to, 31-234

Disqualifications, grounds for, 31-236(a)

Part-time employment, voluntarily left, 31-236(b)

Educational employees, payment prohibited between terms,  
when, 31-227

Eligibility,

Agricultural laborers, 31-222(a)(1)(H), 31-230(a)

Apprentices, unemployed due to labor dispute, 31-236a

Conditions of, 31-235

Indian tribe employees, 31-222(a)(1)(C)

Individual in training program under Trade Act of 1974, 31-236d

Local employees, 31-222(a)(1)(C), 31-230(a)

Persons in training, with labor commissioner's approval, 31-236b

School personnel, 31-222(a)(1)(E), 31-227(d), 31-230(a)

State employees, 31-222(a)(1)(C), 31-222(a)(5)(B), 31-230(a)

Students, 31-235

Execution, not subject to, 31-272(c)

Extended,

Additional benefits payable, when, 31-232a, 31-232h

Amount,

Total, 31-232f(a)

Weekly, 31-232e

Applicability of chapter, 31-232c

- Benefit year ending within extended benefit period, 31-232f(b)
- Computations by administrator, 31-232g
- Definitions, 31-232b
- Dependency allowances, 31-234
- Disqualifications, 31-236(a)
- Eligibility,
  - Apprentice unemployed due to labor dispute, 31-236a
  - Conditions, 31-232d, 31-235
  - Disqualifications, 31-236(a)
  - Involuntary retirees, 31-235
  - Person in training with approval of administrator, 31-236b
  - Qualifications, 31-235
- Federal act, administrator's duties re, 31-232i
- Fund, payable from, 31-232j
- Indicators, on and off, 31-232(a)
- Ineligibility for, rejection of suitable work, 31-232l
- Interstate claims for, 31-232k
- Public announcement, 31-232g(a)
- State employment service, referral of claimants to suitable work, 31-232l(e)
- Suitable work, rejection of, 31-232l
- Unemployment compensation fund, payable from, 31-232j
- Forfeiture of eligibility, fraudulent conduct, 31-273(b)
- Fraudulent claims, penalties, 31-273(a), 31-273(i)
- Garnishment not allowed, 31-272(c)
- Information on, 31-236f
- Initiating claim, valid, when, 31-230(a)
- Jurisdiction over continuous, 31-243
- Levy and execution, not subject to, 31-272(c)
- Maximum limitation on total benefits, 31-231b
  - Additional during periods of substantial unemployment, 31-232a
  - Benefit rates, 31-231a
  - Dependency allowance not counted in, 31-234
- Military relocation of spouse, effect, 31-236(a)
- Overpayment, 31-273
  - Interest, 31-273(j)
- Part-time employment, voluntarily left, 31-236(b)
- Partial unemployment, 31-229
  - Self employment earnings, consideration, 31-229
- Payment, 31-227, 31-263, 31-264
  - Aliens, illegal, 31-227(f)
  - Death of claimant, 31-227(c)
  - Eligibility, 31-225(a)
  - Pensions, effect on, 31-227(g)
  - Public employment bureaus, state, payable through, 31-227(b)
  - Religious or charitable institutions, 31-227(d)

- Sports or athletic events, participants, 31-227(e)
- State employees, designated, payments to, 31-227(d)
- Withdrawal of funds for, 31-263
- Previously uncovered services, 31-230(a)
- Rate, total unemployment, 31-231a
- Repayment,
  - Appeal re, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)
  - Illegal receipt, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)
  - Retroactive pay, receipt of, 31-257
  - Workers' compensation, receipt of, 31-258
- State employment bureau, payable through, 31-227
- Substantial unemployment, additional benefits during period of, 31-232a
- Total benefits, maximum limitation on, 31-231b
- Total unemployment, 31-228
  - Additional, 31-232a
  - Amount, 31-228
  - Benefit rate, 31-231a
    - Dependency allowances not included, 31-234
  - Training program, eligibility of individuals in, 31-236d
- Unemployment compensation fund, withdrawals for payment of, 31-263
- Year,
  - Base period, 31-230(a)
  - Computation, 31-230(a)
- Board of review**—*See* Employment security division, this heading.
- Bonds**, required of foreign contractors, 31-225(i)
- Calendar quarters**, defined, 31-222(e)
- Calendar week**, computation of, 31-223(e)
- Casual labor**, not covered, 31-222(a)(5)(E)
- Child support**, withholding to enforce obligation, 17b-179(d), 17b-179(e), 31-227(h), 52-362
- Children**,
  - Dependency allowance, 31-234
  - Not covered, when, 31-222(a)(5)(A)
- Civil suit authorized**, 31-273a, 52-570e
- Claim procedure**,
  - Appeal from referee to board of review,
    - Allowed, when, 31-249
    - Decision of board, final date, 31-249a
    - Judicial review after exhaustion of remedies, 31-249a
    - Payment of benefits pending, 31-249a
    - Reopening appeal, grounds for, 31-249a
    - Superior court, to, 31-249b
  - Appeals,
    - Administrator a party to all proceedings, 31-249c
    - Decision of referee, 31-248(a)
    - Examiner, from, 31-240

- Expenses of proceedings, 31-247
- Filing of, 31-241(a)
- Hearing de novo, 31-242
  - Decision, notification of, 31-242
  - Disqualification of referee for interest, 31-242
- Judicial review of referee's decision, 31-248(c)
- Oaths, authority to administer, 31-245
- Procedure, 31-244, 31-244a
  - Evidence, rules not binding, 31-244a
  - Pleadings, formal, not required, 31-244a
- Referee, from—*See* Appeal from referee to board of review, this subheading.
- Subpoenas,
  - Authority to issue, 31-245
  - Enforcement, 31-246
  - Transfer of case from referee to board, 31-248a
  - Witness fees, 31-247
- Attorney or agent, representation by, 31-272(b)
- Decisions of,
  - Commissioner, 31-242
    - Appeal, 31-249
    - Final, when, 31-242
  - Examiner, 31-241(a)
    - Appeal from, 31-242
  - Review of, 31-243
- Denial, review of, 31-243
- Disputed, procedure re, 31-244
- Examiner,
  - Designation, 31-241(a)
  - Initiating claim, 31-241(a)
    - Reviewed by, 31-243
- False claim, penalty, 31-273(g)
- Filing, 31-240
- Initial determination, 31-241(a)
  - Appeal from, 31-241(a)
  - Notice of, 31-240, 31-241(a)
  - Testimony presented by telephone or other electronic means, 31-241(a)
- Jurisdiction, continuous, 31-243
- New decision, 31-243
- Public employment bureau, filing at, 31-240
- Regulations, 31-241(b)
  - Prescribing of, 31-240
- Review of award by administrator, 31-243
- Timeliness of filing, 31-241(a), 31-248
- Unemployment commission, appeal to, 31-241(a)
- Colleges and universities**, application to, 31-222(a)(5)(F), 31-222(a)(5)(G)

**Combined wage claims**, 31-225a(h)  
**Comity**, cooperation with other states, 31-274g  
**Conflict of laws**,  
    Voluntary shared work unemployment compensation program, 31-274j  
**Construction of chapter**, 31-274(b), 31-274(c), 31-274(e)  
**Construction workers**, total unemployment benefit rate, 31-231a  
**Contractors**, foreign, bonding of required, 31-225(i)  
**Contributions by employers**,  
    Abatement of, 31-266c  
    Ability to pay, examination to determine, 31-271  
    Adjustment of errors, 31-268  
    Administrator, paid to, 31-225(a)  
    Amount due on failure of employer to report, determined by, 31-270  
    Agreement by employee to pay invalid, 31-272(a)  
    Amount, 31-225(a)  
        Examination to determine, 31-271  
    Bankrupt employer, priority of claim for, 31-267  
    Collection of,  
        Civil action to enjoin employer from entering into employment contract,  
            31-266a  
        Delinquent, rate of interest on, 31-265  
        Lien, 31-266  
        Foreclosure, 31-266  
        Disposition of property taken by, 31-266b  
        Tax warrants, 31-266  
    Deductions from wages for, prohibited, 31-272(a)  
    Deficiencies, 31-268, 31-269  
    Deposits into fund, 31-262  
    Errors, adjustment of, 31-268  
        Interest not allowed, 31-268  
    Examination to determine, 31-271  
    Failure to pay, penalties, 31-273(g)  
    Insolvent employer, priority of claim for, 31-267  
    Interest on when not paid as due, 31-265  
        Employment security special administration fund, payment into, 31-265  
    Liability of employer, examination to determine, 31-271  
        Subpoena power of administrator, 31-271  
    Nonprofit organizations,  
        Bond required, 31-225(g)  
        Defined, 31-225(g)  
        Election to make payments in lieu of contributions, 31-225(g)  
        Financing of benefits, 31-225(g)  
        Group accounts for payment, 31-225(g)  
        Termination of election to make payments in lieu of contributions,  
            31-225(g)  
    Overpayment, refunded, 31-269

- Past due,
  - Abatement, 31-266c
  - Interest on, 31-265
  - Liens and foreclosure, 31-266
    - Sale of property taken by foreclosure, 31-266b
  - Tax warrant to collect, 31-266
    - Injunction against entering employment contract where warrant returned uncollectible, 31-266a
- Payments in lieu of, option for state, 31-225(e)
- Priority of claim in case of employer's insolvency, bankruptcy or dissolution, 31-267
- Quarterly payments, 31-225(b)
- Refund of overpayment, 31-269
- Report of contributions due,
  - Determination of amount due by administrator, 31-270
    - Appeal from, 31-270
  - Failure of employer to file, 31-270
  - Sufficiency of, examination to determine, 31-271
    - Subpoena power of administrator, 31-271
  - State as employer, 31-225(d)
  - Subpoena, issuance of, 31-271
  - Time of payment, 31-225(b), 31-225(c)
  - Towns, cities and other governmental units as employers, 31-225(e), 31-225(f)
  - Unpaid, interest on, 31-265
  - Wages, not deductible from, 31-225(a)
- Cooperation**, with other states re enforcement, 31-274g
- Costs**, taxation of restricted, 31-272(b)
- Death of claimant**, payment to next of kin authorized, 31-227(b)
- Deficiency in contribution**, 31-269
- Definitions**, 31-222, 31-225a(a), 31-231a, 31-232b, 31-274(f)
- Dependency allowance payments**,
  - Amounts, 31-234
  - Extended benefits, 31-234
- Discharge**, discipline or discrimination of employee filing claim prohibited, 31-226a(a)
  - Right of action, 31-226a(b)
- Disqualifications**, 31-236(a)
  - Part-time employment, voluntarily left, 31-236(b)
- Distribution of law**, regulations and reports, public, 31-252
- Districts**, governmental, defined, 31-274(f)
- Domestic employees**, 31-222(a)(1)(J)
- Domestic violence**, leaving suitable work to avoid, effect on eligibility for benefits, 31-236(a)
- Drug or alcohol testing program violations**, effect on eligibility for benefits, 31-236(a)

**Earned income credit program**, information to be provided re, 31-274i  
**Eligibility**, 31-235, 31-236b, 31-236e

**Employee,**

Agreement to pay employer's contributions invalid, 31-272(a)  
Benefits repaid by, when, 31-257, 31-258  
Covered by, 31-222(a)  
Subject to act, when, 31-223  
Waiver of rights void, 31-272(a)

**Employer,**

Application of chapter to,  
Nonvoluntary liability, 31-223(a)  
Employment includes out-of-state service, when, 31-223(d)  
Notice to administrator, 31-223(f)  
Mergers, 31-223(g)  
Penalties, 31-223(h)  
Release from liability, 31-223(c)  
Voluntary liability, 31-223(b)  
Benefits, repaid by, when, 31-257  
Contributions by,  
Administrator, paid to, 31-225(a), 31-225(i)  
Collection, civil action for, 31-266a  
Employing and paying person without declaring payments in payroll record, 31-273(c)  
Experience accounts—*See* Employer's experience accounts, this heading.  
Initial benefit entitlement of claimant, 31-241(a)  
Insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution of, priority of claims for, 31-267  
Report, failure to file, 31-270  
Time of payment, 31-225(b), 31-225(c)  
Liability of, examination to determine, 31-271  
Overpayments,  
Failure to respond, 31-273(k)  
Payments re benefit years, 31-225(g)(5)  
Records and reports required, 31-254

**Employer's experience accounts,**

Amount chargeable to, table, 31-225a(e)  
Application of law to combined claims, 31-225a(h)  
Assessments to pay interest due on federal loans, 31-225a(e)  
Benefit ratio, 31-225a(b), 31-225a(e)  
Benefits paid, notice of, 31-225a(h)  
Chargeability, when, 31-225a(c)  
Charged tax rate table, 31-225a(e)  
Contributions,  
Electronic payment, 31-225a(j)  
Rate of, 31-225a(d), 31-225a(g)  
Definitions, 31-225a(a)  
Establishment, 31-225a(b)

- Inspection of account records by employer, 31-225a(k)
- Joint accounts for dominant and controlled employers, 31-225a(i)
- Multiple employers, 31-225a(i)
- Non-chargeable benefits to be pooled, 31-225a(c)
- Protest of statement of charges, time limit, 31-225a(h)
- Statement of charges mailed to employer, 31-225a(h)
- Transfer of business or assets, fraud, 31-223b
- Trust fund balance tax rate, 31-225a(f)
- Wage information, filing list of, 31-225a(j)

**Employment security administration fund, 31-259**

- Appropriations, 31-259(b)
- Commissioners' salaries payable from, 31-238
- Composition of, 31-259(a)
- Employment security special administration fund, 31-259(d)
- Establishment, 31-259(a)
- Expenditures restricted, 31-259(a)
- Federal railroad retirement board money received from, deposited in, 31-237(a)
- Federal Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act funds deposited in, 31-260
- Reimbursement of, 31-259(b)
- Special fund, 31-259(d)
- State treasury, within, 31-259(a)
- Unemployment commission, expenses of, paid from, 31-238
- Unemployment compensation fund, part of, 31-259(a)
  - Requisitions from, 31-261(a)
- Unemployment trust fund, transfers to, 31-260
- United States secretary of labor, duties re, 31-259(a), 31-259(b)
- Withdrawals, 31-259(c)

**Employment security division,**

- Administrator, authority and duties, 4b-3, 31-250
- Appeals division—*See* Appeals division, this heading.
- Appeals from, Administrative Procedure Act, not applicable to, 4-186(a) to 4-186(c)
- Board of review,
  - Alternate member, 31-237f
  - Appeals to—*See* Claim procedure, this heading.
  - Chairman, 31-237(c)
  - Challenge to interest of board member, 31-237f
- Decisions,
  - Index of cases decided, publication of, 31-249f(b)
  - Statement of basis of, 31-249
  - Written, delivery to parties with appellate notice, 31-249e
- Disqualification of member, 31-237f
- Evidence from arbitration proceedings, 31-249g(a)
- Exhaustion of remedies before, 31-248(c)
- Good cause, defined, 31-249h

- Intervention rights, 31-249c
- Members, 31-237c
  - Alternate members, 31-237c(b)
- Powers of, 31-237g
- Precedents, decisions of as, 31-249f(a)
- Preclusive effect on proceedings, 31-249g(b)
- Procedure, rules of, 31-237g
- Replacement of interested member, 31-237f
- Review, 2c-2h(c)
- Definitions, 31-237a
- Director, administered by, 31-237(a)
- Executive director, 31-237(a)
- Federal railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 31-237(a)
- Inspection of account records by employer, 31-225a(k)
- Labor commissioner, duties re, 4b-3(d)
- Labor department, within, 31-237(a)
- Layoffs, excluded from labor department for purposes of, 5-241(a)
- Leases by, 4b-3(d)
- Public employment bureaus, maintenance of, 31-237(a)
- Referee section,
  - Advocates, referees disqualified as, 31-249d
  - Appeals procedure—*See* Claim procedure, this heading.
  - Appeals to,
    - Authorized, 31-237j(a)
    - Jurisdiction, 31-237j(b)
    - Venue, 31-237j(b)
  - Appointment of referees, 31-237i(a)
  - Authority, referees' decisions as, 31-249f(a)
  - Chief referee, 31-237i(b)
  - Decisions in writing, delivered to parties with appellate notice, 31-249e
  - Established, 31-237i(a)
  - Evidence from arbitration proceedings, 31-249g(a)
  - Panel to hear and decide appeals, 31-237j(c)
  - Referees disqualified as advocates, 31-249d
  - Timely filing of appeals, 31-237j(a)
  - Vacancy in office of referee, 31-237i(c)
- Supervision, 31-237(a)
- Supplies and equipment, 31-237(b)
- Unemployment compensation department, established in,
  - Supplies and equipment, purchased by, 31-237(b)
- Employment security special administration fund,**
  - Appropriations to, 31-259(d)
  - Contributions, unpaid, interest paid into, 31-265
  - Creation, 31-259(d)
  - Expenditures from, 31-259(d)
  - Interest on past due contributions, 31-259(d)

- Investment of, 31-259(d)
- State treasury, within, 31-259(d)
- Unemployment compensation benefit fund, payment of benefits from, 31-263
- Unemployment compensation fund, relation to, 31-259(d)
- Unemployment trust fund, transfer of funds from upon discontinuance or change in, 31-264
- United States treasurer, payments to, 31-262
- Withdrawals, 31-263
- Employment**, defined, 31-222(a)
  - Out-of-state service included, when, 31-223(d)
- Enforcement**, cooperation with other states, 31-274g
- Errors re contributions**, adjustment of, 31-268
- Escort vehicles for oversized loads**, operators not covered, 31-222(a)(5)(O)
- Examiner**,
  - Appeal from, 31-240, 31-241(a)
  - Duties, 31-240
  - Subpoena power, 31-245
    - Enforcement, 31-246
- Excepted employment**, 31-222(a)(5)
- Executive director**, subpoena power, 31-271
- Extended benefits**—*See* Benefits, this heading.
- False statements**, penalty for, 31-273(b), 31-273(f)
- Federal income tax deduction and withholding**, 31-227(i), 31-227(j)
- Federal law**, conflict with, 31-274(d)
  - Advantages available under, 31-250(b)
- Federal Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act**, transfer of funds authorized by, 31-260
- Fees and costs**, limitations on, 31-272(b)
- Foreign contractors**, bonding of re unemployment compensation fund, 31-225(i)
- Fraudulent receipt of benefits**, 31-273(b), 31-273(f)
- Fund**—*See* Unemployment compensation fund, this heading.
- General Assembly**,
  - Amendment, right to reserved, 31-274(a)
  - Employment security administration fund, request for appropriations, 31-259(b)
  - Members, ineligible when, 2-3b
  - Unemployment compensation fund, appropriations act, 31-261(a)
- Governmental districts and subdivisions**, defined, 31-274(f)
- Governmental employees**, not covered, when, 31-222(a)(5)(B)
- Governor**,
  - Administrator, report to, 31-250
  - Employment security division,
    - Board of review,
      - Disqualification of board member, 31-237f

Membership, 31-237c

Director, approval of appointment, 31-237(a)

Reports,

Administrator, from, 31-250

Public distribution of law, regulations and reports, 31-252

**Hearings,**

Wages, failure to declare payment of in payroll record, 31-273(d)

**Hospitals,** coverage, 31-222, 31-223(b)

**Husband and wife,** allowance and noncoverage, 31-222(a)(5)(A)

**Income tax deduction and withholding,** 31-227(i), 31-227(j)

**Injunctions re employment contracts,** where employer's contribution

unpaid, 31-266a

**Insurance agents,** not covered, 31-222(a)(5)(K)

**Interns,** not covered, 31-222(a)(5)(H)

**Interstate claims for extended benefits,** 31-232k

**Jury,** persons subject to, lists, 31-222a(a)

**Labor commissioner,**

Administrator, defined as, 31-222(c)

Child support obligation, agreement to withhold for, 17b-179(e)

Eligibility, regulations re, 31-236e(b)

**Labor department,**

Earned income credit program, information to be provided re, 31-274i

Employment security division, within, 31-237

**Labor dispute,** effect on eligibility for benefits, 31-223, 31-236(a)

**Liability of employers,**

Compulsory, 31-223(a)

Nonvoluntary, 31-223(a)

Release from, 31-223(c)

Voluntary, 31-223(b)

**Lien for unpaid contributions,** 31-266

Foreclosure of, 31-266, 31-266b

**Municipalities,**

Contributions for, 31-225(f)

Coverage for employees, 31-222(a)

Definition, 31-274(f)

Payments by, 31-225(e), 31-225(f)

**Natural disaster,** benefits paid because of, not charged to employer,

31-225(a)

**Newsboys,** not covered, 31-222(a)(5)(I)

**No-fault motor vehicle insurance,** benefits considered for purposes of,

when, 38a-363

**Nonprofit organizations,**

Contributions by, 31-225(g)

Defined, 31-225(g)

Financing of benefits paid to employees of, 31-225(g)

Payments by, 31-225

**Nurses**, student, not covered, 31-222(a)(5)(H)

**Other states**, cooperation with, 31-274g

**Overpayments**,

Charging with, 31-273(a)

Deducted from refunds, 31-269

Determination of, enforcement, 31-273(b)

Employer's failure to respond, 31-273(k)

Federal tax refunds, recovery by, 31-273(b)

Fraud or willful misrepresentation, 31-273(b)

Interest, 31-273(j)

Negligent, 31-273(a)

Wage execution against earnings, recovery by, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

**Partial unemployment**, benefit for, 31-229

Chronic physical or mental impairment, 31-235

**Payments by**,

Municipalities, when, 31-225(e), 31-225(f)

Nonprofit organizations, 31-225(g)

State, when, 31-225(d)

**Payroll**, defined, 31-222(g)

**Penalties**,

Administrator,

Notice, 31-223(h)

Employing and paying person without declaring payments in payroll record, 31-273

Failure to pay contributions, 31-273(g)

Fraud, for, 31-273(b), 31-273(f)

Overpayments, 31-273(a), 31-273(b), 31-273(f)

Regulations, violation of, 31-273(i)

Violations of chapter, 31-273(h)

**Penalty of employee filing claim prohibited**, 31-226a(a)

Right of action, 31-226a(b)

**Pension**, effect on benefits, 31-227(g)

**Priority of claim for contributions in case of insolvency**, bankruptcy or dissolution, 31-267

**Profiling system**, established, 31-235

**Public distribution of law**, regulations and reports, 31-252

**Public employment bureaus**,

Benefits paid through, 31-227(b)

Claims filed at, 31-240

Establishment and maintenance, 31-237(a)

**Real estate salespersons**, not covered, 31-222(a)(5)(K)

**Reciprocal agreements with other states**, 31-255

**Records and reports**,

Destroyed by administrator, 31-254

Disclosure of information by administrator, 31-254

Inspection by administrator, 31-254

Required, 31-254

Student loan defaults, information re residence or place of employment,  
31-254

**Reemployment services**, 31-235

**Referee section**—*See* Employment security division, this heading.

**Refund of contributions**, 31-269

**Registration**, with public employment bureau required, 31-235

**Regulations**, 31-250

Claim procedure, 31-241(b)

Contributions, computation and payment, 31-225

Publication and distribution, 31-252

**Religious schools**, nonparticipation, notice to employees, 31-223a

**Retirees**, involuntary, extended benefits, 31-235

**Retirement pay**, effect on eligibility, 31-236(a)

**Retroactive pay**, repayment of benefits on receipt of, 31-257

**Revenue bonds**, issuance, 31-264b

**Rights**, waiver of void, 31-272(a)

**Saving clause**, 31-274

**School employees**, 31-222(a)(1)(E), 31-227(d), 31-230(a)

**Secretary of the state**,

Contributions, collection of, recorded in office of, 31-266

Reciprocal agreements filed with, 31-255(a)

**Self employment assistance**,

Definitions, 31-3y

Regulations, 31-3z

**Social Security benefits**, effect on unemployment compensation benefits,  
31-236(a)

**Spouse**, allowance, not covered, when, 31-222(a)(5)(A), 31-234

**State**,

Employer, as; payments in lieu of contributions, 31-225(d)

Payments by, 31-225(d)

**State employees**,

State comptroller, management by, 31-117a

Unclassified, 31-222(a)(1)(C), 31-222(a)(5)(B)

**State employment service**, referral of extended benefit applicants to suitable  
work, 31-232l(e)

**State income tax deduction and withholding**, 31-227(i)

**State treasurer**,

Advance fund,

Administered as trust fund, 31-264a

Unemployment compensation fund,

Contributions, deposits of, 31-262

Withdrawals from funds for payment of benefits, 31-263

**State treasury**,

Employment security administration fund,

Withdrawals, 31-259(c)

- Within, 31-259(a)
- Employment security special administration fund, within, 31-259(d)
- Transfer of funds authorized by Federal Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 31-260
- Unemployment compensation fund, within, 31-261(a)
- Stepchildren**, dependency allowance for, 31-234
- Students**, ineligible, when, 31-222(a)(5)(G)
- Subdivisions**, defined, 31-274(f)
- Subpoenas**,
  - Enforcement, 31-246, 31-271
  - Issuance, 31-245, 31-271
- Substantial unemployment**, additional benefits during period of, 31-232a
- Suitable work**, defined, 31-232(c), 31-236
- Superior court**,
  - Administrator, decision re employer's contributions, 31-270
  - Appeals, procedure, 31-249
  - Employing and paying person without declaring payments in payroll record, 31-273(d)
  - Overpayments, re, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)
  - Subpoena, enforcement of, 31-271
- Support**, withholding, 52-362
- Tax warrants for collection of employer contributions**, 31-266, 31-266a
- Total unemployment**, 31-228
  - Benefit for, 31-228
  - Dependency allowance not included, 31-234
  - Rate, 31-231a
- Towns**, cities and other governmental units, payments in lieu of contributions, 31-225(e), 31-225(f)
- Trade Act of 1974**,
  - Benefit year ending within extended benefit period, computation under, 31-232f(b)
  - Eligibility of individuals in training under, 31-236d
- Travel agencies**, outside sales representatives, not covered, 31-222(a)(5)(N)
- Unemployment compensation fund**,
  - Administrative expenses, payment of, 31-261
  - Benefits payable from fund only, 31-227
    - Withdrawals for payment, 31-263
  - Composition of, 31-261(a)
  - Contributions, deposits of, 31-262
  - Creation, 31-261(a)
  - Deposits into, 31-262
  - Employment security administration fund, deposits into from, 31-259(a), 31-261(a)
    - Requisitions for, 31-261(a)
  - Employment security special administration fund, relationship to, 31-259(d)

Excess assets in employment security administration fund appropriated to, 31-259(d)

Expenditures, authorized, 31-261(a) 1999- 2001 funds, 31-261(b)

Extended benefits payable from, 31-232j

Foreign contractors, bonding of to protect, 31-225(i)

Group account, establishment, 31-225(g)(6)

Management upon discontinuance or change in unemployment trust fund, 31-264

Moneys paid into, 31-261(a) 1999- 2001 moneys, use, 31-261(b)

Records, administrator to maintain, 31-261(a)

Revenue bonds issued as advance, 31-264b

State treasury, within, 31-261(a)

Transfer of funds authorized by Federal Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 31-260

United States secretary of the treasury, payments to, 31-262

**Unemployment trust fund,**

Advances, administrator may apply for, 31-256

Benefits, payment of, requisitions for, 31-263

Cessation of, disposition of funds, 31-264

Changes in, action taken, 31-264

Employment security administration fund, transfers to, 31-260

Fund balance tax rate, establishment, 31-225a(f)

Management upon discontinuance or change in fund, 31-264

Payments from compensation funds to, 31-262

Requisitions from, 31-263

Withdrawals for unemployment compensation benefit fund, 31-263

**Unions**, claimant not disqualified for refusal to accept work where company union membership required or labor union membership barred, 31-236(a)

**Vessels**, coverage, 31-222(a)(1)(G)

**Voluntary coverage**, 31-223(b)

**Voluntary shared work unemployment compensation**, 31-274j

**Wages,**

Deduction of employer's contributions prohibited, 31-272(a)

Defined, 31-222(b)

Execution against earnings, recovery of overpayments by, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Payment re, 31-222(b)

Taxable, defined, 31-222(b)

Total, defined, 31-222(b)

Withholding of,

Child support, failure to maintain, 52-362(k)

**Waiver of electronic transaction requirement by employers**, 31-225a(h)

**Waiver of rights by employee void**, 31-272(a)

**Workers' compensation,**

Commission chairman, employee benefits booklet prepared by, 31-279a

Repayment of benefits on receipt of, 31-258

**UNFAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES**

*See* **DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES.**

*See* **LABOR RELATIONS AND DISPUTES.**

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

*See* **DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES.**

*See* **LABOR RELATIONS AND DISPUTES.**

**UNFAIR SALES PRACTICES**

*See* **TRADING PRACTICES, at** Unfair sales practices.

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See* **TRADING PRACTICES, at** Unfair trade practices.

**UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See* **SCHOOL DISTRICTS.**

**UNIFORM ACKNOWLEDGMENT ACT**

*See* **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.**

**UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

*See* **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.**

**UNIFORM ADULT PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**

**JURISDICTION ACT**

**Generally,** 45a-667 to 45a-667v

**UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT**

**Generally,** 15-102 to 15-120

**Accident report,** 15-104

    Failure to report, 15-115(a)

    False statement, 15-115(b)

**Air carrier,** public, exception of aircraft of, 15-116

**Appeals,** 15-103

**Bankruptcy,** discharge in, 15-119

**Bond requirements,** 15-106

**Definitions,** 15-102

**Discharge in bankruptcy,** 15-119

**Enforcement,** reciprocity for, 15-109

**Evidence,** records and proceedings inadmissible as, 15-112

**Exception,** for aircraft of government or public air carrier, 15-116

**Government aircraft,** exception for, 15-116

**Hearings,** 15-103

**Insurance policy requirements,** 15-106

- Self-insurance, 15-108
- Interpretation**, uniformity of, 15-120
- Operation privileges**, requirements for restoration or renewal of operating privileges, 15-107
- Policy requirements**, 15-106
- Proceedings and records**, inadmissible as evidence, 15-112
- Reciprocity for enforcement**, 15-109
- Records and proceedings**, inadmissible as evidence, 15-112
- Remedies**, others available, 15-118
- Report of accident**, 15-104
  - Failure to report, 15-115(a)
  - False statement, 15-115(b)
- Security**,
  - Amount and form, 15-110
  - Custody and release, 15-111
  - Release and custody, 15-111
  - Requirements, 15-105
- Self-insurance**, 15-108
- Suspension requirements**, 15-105
  - Waiver by commissioner, 15-105(d)
- Transportation commissioner**,
  - Accident reports,
    - Failure to report, 15-115(a)
    - False statement, 15-115(b)
    - Required, 15-104
  - Appeals, 15-103
  - Hearings, 15-103
  - Records and proceedings inadmissible as evidence, 15-112
  - Security requirements, 15-105
    - Custody and release of, 15-111
    - Form and amount of, 15-110
  - Self-insurance,
    - Application for self-insurance certificate, 15-108(a)
    - Cancellation of certificate of self insurance, 15-108(c)
    - Issuance of self insurance certificate, 15-108(b)
  - Suspension requirements, 15-105
    - Notice of modification or rescission of authorized actions, 15-105(e)
    - Waiver, 15-105(d)

## **UNIFORM ATHLETE AGENTS ACT**

**Colleges and universities**, 20-559 to 20-559s

## **UNIFORM CERTIFICATE OF TITLE FOR VESSELS ACT**

*See* **BOATING**, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

## **UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT**

**Generally, 51-199b**  
**Definitions, 51-199b**

**UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT**  
*See* **CHILD CUSTODY.**

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Acceleration,**

- Accelerate at will, option to, 42a-1-309
- Accelerate when insecure, option to, 42a-1-309
- Sales,
  - Contracts,
    - Waiver of term, retraction of,
      - Course of performance, relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)
  - Modification of contract,
    - Course of performance, relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)
  - Rescission of contract,
    - Course of performance, relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)
  - Waiver of provisions of contract,
    - Course of performance, relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)
- Scope of article, 42a-1-102
- Seasonableness, 42a-1-205
- Secured transactions,
  - Criminal offenses re, 53-129a
- Security interest,
  - Consideration, 42a-1-203(b)
    - Nominal consideration, 42a-1-203(d)
  - Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(35)
  - Lease distinguished, 42a-1-203(a)
  - Lease not creating security interest, when, 42a-1-203(c)
  - Option to become owner with no additional consideration, 42a-1-203(b)
  - Option to renewal of term for remaining economic life of goods
    - with no additional consideration, 42a-1-203(b)
  - Renewal of term for remaining economic life of goods, 42a-1-203(b)
  - Term greater than remaining economic life of goods, 42a-1-203(b)
- Send, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(36)
- Severability of provisions, 42a-1-105
- Short title, 42a-1-101
- Signed, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(37)
- State, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(38)
- Surety, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(39)
- Term, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(40)
- Territorial applicability, 42a-1-301
- Third party documents,
  - Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 42a-1-307

Unauthorized signature, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(41)

Under protest, 42a-1-308(a)

Usage of trade,

Admissibility of evidence,

Notice required, 42a-1-303(g)

Construction, 42a-1-303(e)

Definition, 42a-1-303(c)

Effect on agreement, 42a-1-303(d)

Value,

Definition, 42a-1-204

Determination, 42a-1-204

Variation by agreement, 42a-1-302

Warehouse receipt,

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(42)

Without prejudice, 42a-1-308(a)

Writing, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(43)

Written, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(43)

**Accessions**—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.

**Accord and satisfaction,**

Negotiable instrument, 42a-3-311

Performance or acceptance under reservation of rights, inapplicable to,  
42a-1-308(b)

**Accounts**—*See* Bank deposits and collections, and Secured transactions,  
this heading.

**Actions,**

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(1)

Enforcement of rights or obligations by, 42a-1-106

**Aggrieved party**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(2)

**Agreement,**

Defined, 42a-1-201(b)(3)

Sales, 42a-2-106

**Agricultural liens**—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.

**Animals**—*See* Sales, and Secured transactions, this heading.

**Attachment**, security interests, perfection upon, 42a-9-309

**Auction**, sales by, 42a-2-328

**Bailment**, financing statement, filing by bailors, 42a-9-505

**Bank,**

Branch, 42a-1-201(b)(7)

Collections—*See* Bank deposits and collections, this heading.

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(4)

**Bank deposits and collections,**

Account, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(1)

Afternoon, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(2)

Agreement varying provisions of applicable statutes, limits on, 42a-4-103

Alteration of items, duty of customer to discover and report,  
42a-4-406(c) to 42a-4-406(f)

Applicability and conflict of other statutes, 42a-4-102(a)  
Articles 3 and 8, conflict with Article 4, 42a-4-102(a)  
Banking day, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(3)  
Branch office as separate bank, 42a-4-107  
Burden of proof,  
    Stop payment orders, failure to comply with, on customer, 42a-4-403(c)  
Clearing house,  
    Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(4)  
    Rules, application of, 42a-4-103(b)  
Collecting bank,  
    Agency status, 42a-4-201  
    Charge-back or refund, right of, 42a-4-214  
    Defined, 42a-4-105(5)  
    Degree of care required of, 42a-4-202  
    Delay by, 42a-4-109  
    Endorsement as affecting agency status, 42a-4-201  
    Instructions, effect on liability of, 42a-4-203  
    Loss of item, notice to transferor by, 42a-4-202(a)  
    Preferred claim against, upon insolvency, 42a-4-216  
    Presentment of items, 42a-4-204  
    Security interest in items, accompanying documents and proceeds,  
        42a-4-210  
    Sending items, methods of, 42a-4-204  
Collection of items, depositary and collecting banks,  
    Agency status of collecting banks, presumption and duration of,  
        42a-4-201(a)  
    Charge-back, right of,  
        Collecting bank, 42a-4-214(a), 42a-4-214(b)  
        Depositary and payor bank, 42a-4-214(c)  
        Failure to charge back or claim refund, 42a-4-214(e)  
        Foreign currency, item payable in, 42a-4-214(f)  
    Check presented after six months, bank's obligation, 42a-4-404  
    Collecting bank, when not liable, 42a-4-202(c)  
    Credits, provisional status of, 42a-4-201(a)  
    Death or incompetence of customer, effect of, 42a-4-405  
    Dishonor, time of, 42a-4-301  
    Documentary drafts—*See* Documentary drafts, this subheading.  
    Effect of instructions, 42a-4-203  
    Endorsement missing effect, 42a-4-205  
Final payment,  
    Collecting bank, when accountable to customer, 42a-4-215(d)  
    Credit for items, when available for withdrawal, 42a-4-215(e)  
    Deposit of money, when available for withdrawal, 42a-4-215(f)  
    Provisional debits and credits, final, when, 42a-4-215(b),  
        42a-4-215(c)  
    When final payment occurs, 42a-4-215(a)

- Insolvency and preference,
  - Collecting bank, 42a-4-216(a), 42a-4-216(c), 42a-4-216(d)
  - Payor bank, 42a-4-216(a), 42a-4-216(b), 42a-4-216(c)
- Instructions, effect of, 42a-4-203
- Items, where collecting bank may send, 42a-4-204(b)
- Missing endorsement, effect, 42a-4-205
- Notice of item not payable by bank, 42a-4-212
- Ordinary care, when collecting bank must use, 42a-4-202(a)
- Pay any bank, effect of endorsement, 42a-4-201(b)
- Presenting, methods of, 42a-4-204(a)
- Presentment by notice of item not payable by, through or at bank,
  - Dishonor, 42a-4-212(b)
  - Time for, 42a-4-212(a)
- Presumption of agency status of collecting bank, 42a-4-201(a)
- Provisional settlement, 42a-4-201
- Remittance,
  - Final settlement, 42a-4-211(3)
  - Media of, 42a-4-211(1)
  - Provisional settlement, 42a-4-211(2)
- Responsibility re,
  - Collecting bank, 42a-4-202
  - Payor bank, 42a-4-302
- Seasonable, when action is, 42a-4-202(b)
- Security interests of collecting bank in items, accompanying documents and proceeds,
  - Arises, when, 42a-4-210
  - Credit for items withdrawn or applied in part, effect on security interests, 42a-4-210(b)
  - Final settlement, 42a-4-210(c)
  - Realization on security interest, 42a-4-210(c)
- Sending, methods of, 42a-4-204(a)
- Settlement,
  - Provisional, when, 42a-4-201
  - Remittance cases, 42a-4-211
- Transfer between banks, 42a-4-206
- Value, when bank gives for purposes of holder in due course, 42a-4-211
- Warranties,
  - Encoding on item, 42a-4-209
  - Presentment of item, 42a-4-208
  - Retention of item, 42a-4-209
  - Transfer of item, 42a-4-207
  - When bank gives value for purposes of holder in due course, 42a-4-211
- Collection of items, payor bank,
  - Deferred posting, 42a-4-301(a)
  - Dishonor, time for, 42a-4-301(c)
  - Late return of item, payor bank's responsibility for, 42a-4-302

- Order in which items may be charged or certified, 42a-4-303(b)
- Return, what constitutes, 42a-4-301(d)
- When items subject to notice, stop-order, legal process or setoff, 42a-4-303(a)
- Conflict of laws, 42a-4-102(a)
- Construction, 42a-4-101 to 42a-4-111
- Consumer financial protection bureau regulations and operating circulars, application of, 42a-4-103(b)
- Customer,
  - Alteration of item, duty to discover and report, 42a-4-406(c) to 42a-4-406(f)
  - Charge against account of, when, 42a-4-401
  - Check more than six months old, bank's liability re, 42a-4-404
  - Death of as affecting bank's authority, 42a-4-405
  - Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(5)
  - Incompetence of as affecting bank's authority, 42a-4-405
  - Statement of account, 42a-4-406
  - Stop payment orders by, 42a-4-403
  - Unauthorized signature, duty to discover and report, 42a-4-406(c) to 42a-4-406(f)
- Cutoff hour for receipt of items, 42a-4-108
- Damages, ordinary care, failure of bank to exercise, 42a-4-103(e)
- Death of customer, effect of, 42a-4-405
- Definitions, 42a-4-104
  - Bank, 42a-4-105(1)
    - Separate office of, 42a-4-107
    - Branch bank, 42a-4-107
    - Collecting bank, 42a-4-105(5)
    - Depository bank, 42a-4-105(2)
    - Intermediary bank, 42a-4-105(4)
    - Payor bank, 42a-4-105(3)
    - Presenting bank, 42a-4-105(6)
- Delay, collecting or payor bank, liability for, 42a-4-109
- Depository bank,
  - Charge-back or refund, right of, 42a-4-214
  - Defined, 42a-4-105(2)
  - Endorsement missing, effect, 42a-4-205
  - Holder, becoming, 42a-4-205
  - Reimbursement of payor bank by, 42a-4-214
- Dishonor, recovery of payment by return of dishonored items, 42a-4-301
- Documentary drafts,
  - Collection of, 42a-4-501 to 42a-4-504
    - Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(6)
  - Delivery of documents to drawee, 42a-4-503
- Dishonor,
  - Notice of to customer, 42a-4-501

- Procedure in case of, 42a-4-503, 42a-4-504
- Goods, dealing with,
  - Privilege of presenting bank, 42a-4-504(a)
  - Security interest for expenses, 42a-4-504(b)
- Handling,
  - Duty to notify customer of dishonor, 42a-4-501
  - Duty to send for presentment, 42a-4-501
- Lien of bank on goods or proceeds, 42a-4-504
- Notice to customer of dishonor, 42a-4-501
- On arrival drafts, presentment, 42a-4-502
- Presenting bank, responsibility of, 42a-4-503
- Presentment, 42a-4-501
  - “On arrival” drafts, 42a-4-502
- Security interest of presenting bank for expenses, 42a-4-504
- Storage or sale of goods, 42a-4-504
- Drafts, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(7)
- Drawee, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(8)
- Electronic presentment, 42a-4-110
- Encoding warranties, 42a-4-209
- Endorsement,
  - Missing, effect, 42a-4-205
  - Pay any bank, effect of, 42a-4-201
- Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, application of, 42a-4-103(b)
- Final payment, 42a-4-215
- Foreign currency, credit payable in, 42a-4-214(d)
- Garnishee, bank as, service upon, 52-337
- Holder in due course, bank as, 42a-4-211
- Incompetence of customer, effect of, 42a-4-405
- Insolvency, 42a-4-216
  - Intermediary bank, defined, 42a-4-105(4)
- Interpretation,
  - Clearing house rules, 42a-4-103(b)
  - Consumer financial protection bureau regulations and operating circulars, 42a-4-103(b), 42a-4-103(c)
  - Damages for failure to exercise ordinary care, 42a-4-103(e)
  - Delay by collecting or payor bank, 42a-4-109
  - Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, 42a-4-103(b)
  - Ordinary care, certain action constituting, 42a-4-103(c)
    - Damages for failure to exercise, 42a-4-103(e)
  - Specification not disapproval of procedures, 42a-4-103(d)
  - Time of receipt of items, 42a-4-108
  - Variation by agreement, 42a-4-103(a)
- Items,
  - Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(9)
  - Late return of, payor bank’s responsibility, 42a-4-302

- Order in which accepted, paid, certified or charged, 42a-4-303
- Retention by bank, 42a-4-406(b)
- Return of, 42a-4-301
- Return to customer, 42a-4-406(a)
- Time of receipt of items, 42a-4-108
- Legal process, time when item subject to, 42a-4-303
- Liability of bank, laws governing, 42a-4-102(b)
- Loss or destruction of item, liability of bank, 42a-4-202(a)
- Midnight deadline,
  - Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(10)
  - Seasonable action prior to by collecting bank, burden of proof, 42a-4-202(b)
- Notice, time when item subject to, 42a-4-303
- Order in which items accepted, paid, certified or charged, 42a-4-303
- Ordinary care, damages for failure to exercise, 42a-4-103(e)
- Overdrafts, customer's liability, 42a-4-401(b)
- "Payable through" and "payable at" distinguished, 42a-4-106
- Payor bank,
  - Defined, 42a-4-105(3)
  - Delay by, 42a-4-109
  - Dishonor,
    - Notice and time of, 42a-4-301
    - Wrongful, liability for, 42a-4-402
  - Final payment, 42a-4-215
  - Late return of item, liability of, 42a-4-302
  - Preferred claim against, upon insolvency, 42a-4-216
  - Provisional settlements, 42a-4-215
  - Recovery of payment on return of items or notice of dishonor, 42a-4-301
  - Reimbursement for unpaid items, 42a-4-214
  - Subrogation, right to on improper payment, 42a-4-407
- Postdated items, 42a-4-401(c)
- Preferred claims, 42a-4-216
- Presenting bank, defined, 42a-4-105(6)
- Presentment,
  - Electronic, 42a-4-110
  - Warranties, 42a-4-208
- Procedures, specification or approval, effect of, 42a-4-103(d)
- Provisional settlement,
  - Charge-back or refund after, 42a-4-214
  - Final, when, 42a-4-215
  - Remittance cases, 42a-4-211
- Relationship between payor bank and customer,
  - Burden of proof of loss, 42a-4-403(c)
  - Check more than six months old, bank not obligated to pay, 42a-4-404
  - Customer's account, when bank may charge,
    - Overdrafts, liability, 42a-4-401(b)

- Payment to holder, 42a-4-401(d)
- Postdated items, 42a-4-401(c)
- Properly payable items, 42a-4-401(a)
- Death of customer, 42a-4-405
- Incompetence of customer, 42a-4-405
- Stop payment,
  - Customer's right to, 42a-4-403(a)
  - Oral order, 42a-4-403(b)
  - Written order, 42a-4-403(b)
- Subrogation on improper payment, payor bank's right to, 42a-4-407
- Unauthorized signature or alteration,
  - Customer's duty to discover and report, 42a-4-406(c)
  - Failure by customer to report, 42a-4-406(d)
  - Lack of ordinary care by bank, 42a-4-406(e)
  - Time limits for report, 42a-4-406(f)
- Wrongful dishonor, bank's liability to customer for, 42a-4-402
- Retention warranties, 42a-4-209
- Security interest,
  - Collecting bank, 42a-4-210
  - Presenting bank, expenses, 42a-4-504
- Setoff, time when item subject to, 42a-4-303
- Settle, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(11)
- Settlement,
  - Final settlement, 42a-4-213(c), 42a-4-213(d)
  - Medium and time for, 42a-4-213
  - Revocation of, 42a-4-301
  - Tender of settlement, 42a-4-213(b)
- Short title, 42a-4-101
- Signature, unauthorized, duty of customer to report, 42a-4-406(c) to 42a-4-406(f)
- Statement of account, 42a-4-406
- Statute of limitations, 42a-4-111
- Stop payment orders, 42a-4-403
- Stop-order, time when item subject to, 42a-4-303
- Subrogation, payor bank's right to on improper payment, 42a-4-407
- Suspends payment, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(12)
- Suspension of payment, effect on settlement, 42a-4-216
- Time of receipt of items, 42a-4-108
- Transfer warranties, 42a-4-207
- Transfers between banks, 42a-4-206
- Warranties,
  - Encoding on item, 42a-4-209
  - Presentment of item, 42a-4-208
  - Retention of item, 42a-4-209
  - Transfer of item, 42a-4-207
- Withdrawal, credit or deposits, time when available for, 42a-4-215(e),

42a-4-215(f)

Wrongful dishonor, bank's liability to customer, 42a-4-402

**Bearer**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(5)

**Bill of exchange**—*See* Negotiable instruments, *at* Drafts, this heading.

**Bills of lading**—*See* Documents of title, this heading.

Criminal offenses—*See* BILLS OF LADING.

**Boats**, security interests—*See* BOATING, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

**Bulk transfers**,

Rights and obligations under former provisions,

Validity and enforcement, 42a-6-110b

**Burden of establishing**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(8)

**Buyer**—*See* Sales, this heading.

**Buyer in ordinary course of business**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(9)

**Certificate of deposit**—*See* Negotiable instruments, this heading.

**Chattel paper**—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.

**Checks**—*See* Negotiable instruments, this heading.

**Choice of law**, 42a-1-301

**Claim or right arising out of breach**,

Renunciation, 42a-1-306

Waiver, 42a-1-306

**Commercial paper**—*See* Negotiable instruments, this heading.

**Commercial unit**—*See* Sales, this heading.

**Conflict of laws**, 42a-1-301

**Connecticut Innovations Incorporated**, applicability to bonds of, 32-23f(f)

**Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act**, exception, 1-268

**Consignment**, financing statement, filing by consignors, 42a-9-505

**Conspicuous**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(10)

**Construction**,

Course of dealing, 42a-1-303(e)

Course of performance, 42a-1-303(e)

Gender of words, 42a-1-106(2)

General principals of law, applicability of, 42a-1-103

Implied repeal, construction against, 42a-1-104

Liberal, 42a-1-103

Plural words, 42a-1-106(1)

Purposes of title, 42a-1-103

Singular words, 42a-1-106(1)

Usage of trade, 42a-1-303(e)

**Consumer leases**—*See* LEASES, *at* Consumer leases.

**Consumer**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(11)

**Contract rights**—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.

**Contracts**,

Applicable when, 42a-1-103

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(12)

Good faith, 42a-1-304

Law of, applicable when,

Modification of warranties, consumer goods, new or unused,  
42a-2-316(5)

**Course of dealing,**

Construction, 42a-1-303(e)  
Definition, 42a-1-303(b)  
Effect on agreement, 42a-1-303(d)

**Course of performance,**

Construction, 42a-1-303(e)  
Definition, 42a-1-303(a)  
Effect on agreement, 42a-1-303(d)  
Sales,  
Modification of contract,  
Relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)  
Rescission of contract,  
Relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)

**Credit card transaction,**

Amount of indebtedness, determination of, 52-572g  
Defenses re, 52-572g

**Creditor**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(13)

**Crops**—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.

**Damages**, 42a-1-305

**Defendant**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(14)

**Definitions**, 1-1a, 42a-1-201(a)

**Delivery**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(15)

**Diligence**, disclaimer by agreement prohibited, 42a-1-302

**Documents of title,**

Agency, law of, negotiation of document as passing rights accruing under,  
42a-7-502

Applicability of other law, 42a-7-103

Article 7, relation to treaty, statute or regulatory statute, 42a-7-103

Attachment of goods covered by negotiable document, 42a-7-602

Bailee, defined, 42a-7-102

Bill of lading,

Actions, time and manner of instituting, 42a-7-309(c)

Altered bills, 42a-7-306

Attachment of goods, 42a-7-602

Cancellation upon delivery, 42a-7-403

Carrier,

Liability, 42a-7-309, 42a-7-404

Lien and enforcement, 42a-7-307, 42a-7-308

Obligation to deliver, 42a-7-403

Change of instructions, 42a-7-303(a), 42a-7-303(b)

Claims, time and manner of presenting, 42a-7-309(c)

Conflicting, 42a-7-603

Collecting bank, warranties of, 42a-7-508

Commercial contract, compliance with, 42a-7-509

- Conflicting claims, 42a-7-603
- Connecting carriers' liability under through bill, 42a-7-302
- Consignee,
  - Defined, 42a-7-102
  - Delivery of goods on instructions from, 42a-7-303
- Consignor,
  - Carrier's lien against, 42a-7-307
  - Defined, 42a-7-102
  - Delivery of goods on instructions from, 42a-7-303
- Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, 42a-7-309(b)
- Criminal offenses,
  - Duplicate bills, issuance of not so marked, 41-49
  - False statement, 41-48
  - Fraud, 41-47, 41-49
  - Goods not in carrier's possession, negotiation of bill when, 41-51
  - Inducing carrier to issue bill before goods received, 41-52
  - Issuance of bill for goods not received, 41-47
  - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of bill for, 41-50
  - Nonnegotiable bill, not so marked, issuance of, 41-53
- Damage to goods as excusing delivery, 42a-7-403
- Damages,
  - Contractual limitation of carrier's liability for, 42a-7-309
  - Issuance of bills in set, 42a-7-304
  - Overissue, liability for, 42a-7-402
- Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(6)
- Delivery of goods,
  - Carrier's loss of lien by delivery or refusal to deliver, 42a-7-307
  - Change of instructions, 42a-7-303
  - Conflicting claims, effect on, 42a-7-603
  - Court may order, when, 42a-7-601
  - Delay, bailee's liability for, 42a-7-403
  - Excused, when, 42a-7-403
  - Good faith delivery pursuant to bill, 42a-7-404
  - Missing document, to person claiming under conversion, 42a-7-601
  - Partial, cancellation or notation of document upon, 42a-7-403
  - Through bills, 42a-7-302
- Delivery, negotiation by, 42a-7-501
- Destination bill,
  - Issuance of, 42a-7-305(a)
  - Substitute bill, 42a-7-305(b)
- Diversion, 42a-7-303(a)
- Duplicate document, 41-49, 42a-7-402
- Duty of care, 42a-7-309(a)
- Endorsement, negotiation by, 42a-7-501
- Enforcement of lien,
  - Alternate procedure for enforcement, 42a-7-308(g)

- Carrier may buy at sale, 42a-7-308(c)
- Commercially reasonable sale, 42a-7-308(a)
- Creditor's rights, relationship to section, 42a-7-308(f)
- Failure to meet requirements, 42a-7-308(h)
- Proceeds of sale, 42a-7-308(e)
- Purchaser in good faith, rights of, 42a-7-308(d)
- Sale, public or private, 42a-7-308(a)
- Satisfaction of lien, 42a-7-308(b)
- Good faith delivery of goods, 42a-7-404
- Good faith purchaser of goods sold to enforce carrier's lien, 42a-7-308
- Handling,
  - Improper, liability for, 42a-7-301(d)
  - Issuer, goods loaded by, 42a-7-301(b)
  - Shipper, bulk freight loaded by, 42a-7-301(c)
- Instructions, change of shipping, 42a-7-303, 42a-7-504
- Irregularities in issue of, 42a-7-401
- Lien of carrier, 42a-7-307, 42a-7-308
  - Charges and expenses, for, 42a-7-307(a)
  - Consignor, liens against, 42a-7-307(b)
  - Loss of lien, 42a-7-307(c)
- Limitation on liability of issuer, 42a-7-309
- Loss or destruction of goods as excusing delivery, 42a-7-403
- Lost or missing document, 42a-7-601
- Misdating, liability for, 42a-7-301
- Misdescription of goods, liability for, 42a-7-301(a)
  - Shipper to indemnify issuer against damage caused by, 42a-7-301(e)
- Negotiable, endorsement and delivery, 42a-7-501
- Negotiation,
  - Absence of, rights acquired, 42a-7-504
  - Rights acquired by, 42a-7-502, 42a-7-503
  - Warranties on, 42a-7-507
- Non-receipt of goods, liability for, 42a-7-301(a)
- Nonnegotiable, endorsement, effect of, 42a-7-501
- Overissue, 42a-7-402
- Ownership of goods by bailee at time of issuance, effect of, 42a-7-401
- Preservation of goods, carrier's lien for expense of, 42a-7-307
- Reconsignment, 42a-7-303(a)
- Said to contain, effect of phrase, 42a-7-301(a)
- Sale of goods to enforce carrier's lien, 42a-7-308
- Security interest, reservation by, 42a-2-505
- Set of bills, 42a-7-304
- Set of parts,
  - Bailee's obligation as to parts, 42a-7-304(e)
  - Negotiation of parts to different persons, effect of, 42a-7-304(c)
  - Not customary, 42a-7-304(a)
  - Single part of set, negotiation of, 42a-7-304(d)

- Whole of parts, 42a-7-304(b)
- Shippers' weight, load and count, effect of phrase, 42a-7-301(a),  
42a-7-301(b), 42a-7-301(c), 42a-7-301(d)
- Stoppage of delivery, nondelivery excused by, 42a-7-403
- Storage charges, carrier's lien for, 42a-7-307
- Substitute bill, 42a-7-305, 42a-7-601
- Through bill of lading,
  - Breach under document, amount issuer may recover, 42a-7-302(c)
  - Issuer, liability for breaches, 42a-7-302(a)
  - Persons other than issuer, obligation of, 42a-7-302(b)
- Transferee,
  - Right to compel endorsement, 42a-7-506
  - Title of, 42a-7-506
- Transportation charges, carrier's lien for, 42a-7-307
- Violation of law by issuer, effect of, 42a-7-401
- Warranties, 42a-7-507, 42a-7-508
- Conflicting claims to goods,
  - Excused delivery, 42a-7-603
  - Interpleader, 42a-7-603
- Consignee,
  - Defined, 42a-7-102
  - Diversion, effect on rights of, 42a-7-504
- Consignor, defined, 42a-7-102
- Conversion, bailee liable for delivery of goods, when, 42a-7-601
- Definitions, 42a-1-201(b)(16), 42a-7-102
- Delivery order, defined, 42a-7-102
- Duress, negotiation obtained by, holder's rights, 42a-7-502
- Effective date, applicability, 42a-7-703
- Electronic document of title, control, 42a-7-106
- Endorsement,
  - Delivery without, right to compel, 42a-7-506
  - Endorser not guarantor, when, 42a-7-505
- Estoppel, negotiation as working, 42a-7-502
- Fraud, negotiation of document obtained by, 42a-7-502
- General obligations,
  - Application of Article 7, irregularities not affecting, 42a-7-401
- Delivery,
  - Bailee's lien, satisfaction required, 42a-7-403(b)
  - Excuse, 42a-7-403(a)
  - Good faith delivery, no liability for, 42a-7-404
  - Obligation of warehouse or carrier, 42a-7-403(a)
  - Outstanding negotiable document, surrender required, 42a-7-403(c)
- Duplicate receipt or bill, 42a-7-402
- Good faith delivery pursuant to receipt or bill, no liability for, 42a-7-404
- Overissue, 42a-7-402
- Goods,

- Defined, 42a-7-102
- Negotiation of document as passing title to, 42a-7-502
- Issuer, defined, 42a-7-102
- Lost documents,
  - Delivery by court order, 42a-7-601(a)
  - Without court order, 42a-7-601(b)
  - Issuance of substitute, 42a-7-601(a)
- Negotiability, 42a-7-104
- Negotiation and transfer,
  - Document of title to goods defeated in certain cases,
    - Bill of lading issued to freight forwarder, 42a-7-503(c)
    - Legal interest, 42a-7-503(a)
    - Perfected security interest, 42a-7-503(a)
    - Unaccepted delivery order, 42a-7-503(b)
  - Document, law governing when adequate, 42a-7-509
- Due negotiation,
  - Absence of, rights acquired, 42a-7-504(a)
  - Definition, 42a-7-501(a)
  - Diversion, 42a-7-504(c)
  - Rights acquired by, 42a-7-502(a)
  - Rights not impaired or defeated, 42a-7-502(b)
  - Stoppage of delivery, seller's, 42a-7-504(d)
  - Transferee, rights may be defeated, 42a-7-504(b)
- Tangible documents,
  - Endorsement, right to compel when document delivered without, 42a-7-506
  - Form of negotiation,
    - Naming of person to receive notice of goods' arrival, 42a-7-501(a)
    - Negotiable documents, 42a-7-501(a)
  - Warranties of collecting bank as to documents, 42a-7-508
  - Warranties on negotiation or transfer of receipt or bill, 42a-7-507
- Nonnegotiable documents, 42a-7-104
- Obligations of issuer, generally, 42a-7-401 to 42a-7-404
- Savings clause, 42a-7-704
- Short title, 42a-7-101
- Stoppage of delivery,
  - Title and rights acquired by due negotiation not defeated by, 42a-7-502
  - Title to documents and goods acquired by due negotiation, 42a-7-502
- Substitute, court may order issuance, 42a-7-601
- Tangible documents, negotiation and transfer,
  - Endorser not guarantor for other parties, 42a-7-505
- Title to goods defeated, when, 42a-7-503
- Transfer—*See* Negotiation and transfer, this subheading.
- Warehouse receipt,
  - Actions, time and manner of instituting, 42a-7-204(c)
  - Altered receipts, 42a-7-208

- Attachment of goods, 42a-7-602
- Cancellation upon delivery of goods, 42a-7-403
- Claims, time and manner of presenting, 42a-7-204(c)
- Collecting bank, warranties of, 42a-7-508
- Commercial contract, compliance with, 42a-7-509
- Conflicting claims, 42a-7-603
- Contractual limitation of warehouse's liability, 42a-7-204(b)
- Conversion, warehouse's liability for, 42a-7-210
- Criminal offenses,
  - Duplicate receipts not so marked, issuance of, 40-53
  - False statement, issuance of receipt containing, 40-52
  - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt for, 40-56
  - Ownership, failure to state on receipt, 40-54
  - Receipt for goods not received, issuance of, 40-51
- Damage to goods as excusing delivery, 42a-7-403
- Damages,
  - Contractual limitation of liability for, 42a-7-204
  - Overissue, liability for, 42a-7-402
  - Warehouse's liability for noncompliance in sale to enforce lien, 42a-7-210
- Delivery of goods,
  - Conflicting claims, effect on, 42a-7-603
  - Court may order, when, 42a-7-601
  - Delay, liability of bailee for, 42a-7-403
  - Excused, when, 42a-7-403
  - Good faith delivery pursuant to receipt, 42a-7-404
  - Loss of lien by or unjustified refusal, 42a-7-209
  - Missing document, to person claiming under, conversion, 42a-7-601
  - Obligation of warehouse, 42a-7-403
  - Partial, cancellation or notation of receipt upon, 42a-7-403
  - Without receipt, penalty, 40-55
- Duplicate document, 40-53, 42a-7-402
- Duty of care of warehouse, 42a-7-204(a)
- Endorsement, negotiation by, 42a-7-501
- Endorser not guarantor, 42a-7-505
- Essential terms, 42a-7-202(b)
- Form, 42a-7-202(a)
- Fungible goods, commingled, 42a-7-207(b)
  - Title, when defeated, 42a-7-205
- Good faith delivery of goods, 42a-7-404
- Good faith purchaser of goods sold to enforce lien, rights of, 42a-7-210
- Goods,
  - Defined, 42a-7-102
  - Description of, 42a-7-202
  - Separation of, 42a-7-207(a)
- Government bond, storage under, 42a-7-201

- Insurance, lien for, 42a-7-209
- Irregularities in issue of, 42a-7-401
- Labor charges, lien for, 42a-7-209
- Lien of warehouse,
  - For charges and expenses, 42a-7-209(a)
  - Lien or security interest effective against person entrusting goods, 42a-7-209(c)
  - Loss of lien, 42a-7-209(e)
  - Security interest, 42a-7-209(b)
- Lien, enforcement of,
  - Commercially reasonable sale, 42a-7-210(a)
  - Creditors' rights, relationship with section, 42a-7-210(g)
  - Failure to comply with requirements, 42a-7-210(i)
  - Goods not stored by merchant in course of business, 42a-7-210(b)
  - Goods stored by merchant, 42a-7-210(h)
  - Notification required, 42a-7-210(a)
  - Public or private sale, 42a-7-210(a)
  - Purchaser in good faith, 42a-7-210(e)
  - Satisfaction of lien, 42a-7-210(c), 42a-7-210(f)
  - Warehouse may buy at sale, 42a-7-210(d)
- Liquor, storage of, 42a-7-201
- Lost or missing document, 42a-7-601
- Misdescription of goods, liability for, 42a-7-203
- Negotiation,
  - Absence of, rights acquired, 42a-7-504
  - Rights acquired by, 42a-7-502, 42a-7-503
  - Warranties on, 42a-7-507
- Non-receipt of goods, liability for, 42a-7-203
- Nonnegotiable,
  - Endorsement, effect of, 42a-7-501
- Notice,
  - Sale in enforcement of warehouse's lien, 42a-7-210
  - Termination of storage, 42a-7-206
- Optional terms, 42a-7-202(c)
- Overissue, 42a-7-402
- Ownership of goods by bailee, effect of, 42a-7-401
- Reconsignment excusing delivery, 42a-7-403
- Security interest, reservation of, 42a-7-209
- Stoppage of delivery, nondelivery as excused by, 42a-7-403
- Storage under government bond, 42a-7-201(b)
- Termination of storage,
  - Delivery upon due demand, 42a-7-206(d)
  - Goods deteriorating or declining in value, 42a-7-206(b)
  - Hazardous goods, 42a-7-206(c)
  - Procedure for, 42a-7-206(a)
  - Proceeds of sale, 42a-7-206(e)

- Title defeated in certain cases, 42a-7-205
- Transferee,
  - Right to compel endorsement, 42a-7-506
  - Title of, 42a-7-504
- Transportation charges, lien for, 42a-7-209
- Violation of law by issuer, effect of, 42a-7-401
- Warehouse,
  - Defined, 42a-7-102
  - Liability, 42a-7-204, 42a-7-404
  - Lien, 42a-7-209, 42a-7-210
  - May issue receipt, 42a-7-201
  - Obligation to deliver, 42a-7-403
  - Termination at option of, 42a-7-206
- Warehouseman,
  - Delivery by of goods without receipt, penalty, 40-55
- Warranties, 42a-7-507, 42a-7-508
- Who may issue, 42a-7-201(a)

**Drafts**—*See* Negotiable instruments, this heading.

**Effective dates**, of code and amendments, 42a-10-101, 42a-10-109

**Electronic documents**, chattel paper, 42a-9-105

**Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act**, 42a-1-108

**Equity**, principles of, supplement provisions of, 42a-1-103

**Fair market value**, determination, 42a-1-203(e)

**Family goods**—*See* Household goods, this heading.

**Fault**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(17)

**Financing agency**—*See* Sales, this heading.

**Fixtures**, security interest, priorities, 42a-9-334

**Funds transfers**,

- Acceptance of payment order,
  - Beneficiary's bank, by, 42a-4A-209(b)
  - Canceled payment order, acceptance prohibited, 42a-4A-211(e)
  - Cancellation or amendment of order after acceptance, 42a-4A-211(c)
  - Closed account, 42a-4A-209(c)
  - Definition of acceptance, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of beneficiary, effect of, 42a-4A-207(a)
  - Nonexistent account, 42a-4A-209(c)
  - Originator's bank, 42a-4A-209(d)
  - Receiving bank, by, 42a-4A-209(a)
    - Receipt by receiving bank required, 42a-4A-209(c)
  - Rejection precluded by acceptance, 42a-4A-210(d)
- Unaccepted payment order,
  - Cancellation by operation of law, 42a-4A-211(d)
  - Receiving bank, liability and duty of regarding, 42a-4A-212
- Amendment of payment order,
  - Acceptance, amendment of payment order after, 42a-4A-211(c)
  - Agreement of receiving bank to amendment after acceptance, liability of

- sender, 42a-4A-211(f)
- Authorized orders, 42a-4A-202(e)
- Cancellation of original order, amendment of payment order deemed to be, 42a-4A-211(e)
- Death of sender, 42a-4A-211(g)
- Erroneous payment orders, 42a-4A-205(c)
- Funds-transfer system rule, 42a-4A-211(h)
- Legal incapacity of sender, 42a-4A-211(g)
- Receipt of notice, time requirements, 42a-4A-211(b)
- Security procedures, 42a-4A-211(a)
- Transmission of, 42a-4A-206(b), 42a-4A-211(a)
- Unenforceability of certain verified payment orders, 42a-4A-203(b)
- Verified orders, 42a-4A-202(e)
- Attorney's fees, liability for late or improper execution, 42a-4A-305(e)
- Authenticity of payment order, verification of, 42a-4A-202(b)
- Authorized account, definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(1)
- Authorized orders, 42a-4A-202(a)
- Bank, definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(2)
- Beneficiary,
  - Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(2), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of, 42a-4A-207
  - Notice from beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-404
  - Originator, payment by, to, 42a-4A-406
  - Payment by beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-405
- Beneficiary's bank,
  - Acceptance of payment order, 42a-4A-209(b)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(3), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of, 42a-4A-208
  - Misdescription of beneficiary in payment order received by, 42a-4A-207
  - Notice to beneficiary, 42a-4A-404
  - Payment to beneficiary, 42a-4A-405
    - Obligation of bank, 42a-4A-404
  - Setoff by, 42a-4A-502(c)
- Cancellation of payment order,
  - Acceptance of canceled payment order, 42a-4A-211(e)
  - Acceptance, cancellation of payment order after, 42a-4A-211(c)
  - Agreement to cancellation after acceptance, liability of sender, 42a-4A-211(f)
  - Authorized orders, 42a-4A-202(e)
  - Death of sender, 42a-4A-211(g)
  - Funds-transfer system rule, 42a-4A-211(h)
  - Legal incapacity of sender, 42a-4A-211(g)
  - Receipt of notice, time requirements, 42a-4A-211(b)
  - Security procedures, 42a-4A-211(a)
  - Transmission of, requirements, 42a-4A-206(b), 42a-4A-211(a)

Unaccepted payment order, cancellation by operation of law,  
42a-4A-211(d)  
Verified orders, 42a-4A-202(e)  
Choice of law, 42a-4A-507  
Clearing house, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)  
Commercial reasonableness of security procedure, 42a-4A-202(b),  
42a-4A-202(c)  
Consequential damages, liability for late or improper execution,  
42a-4A-305(c)  
Consumer financial protection bureau regulations, 42a-4A-107  
Consumer transactions governed by federal law, exclusion of, 42a-4A-108  
Creditor process,  
Defined, 42a-4A-502(a)  
Originator, payment to beneficiary pursuant to funds transfer,  
42a-4A-502  
Receiving bank, creditor process served on, 42a-4A-502(b)  
Service on receiving bank, 42a-4A-502(b)  
Setoff by beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-502(c)  
Customer,  
Definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(3)  
Sender as, 42a-4A-202(d)  
Unauthorized payment order, reporting with respect to, 42a-4A-204(a)  
Damages,  
Beneficiary, recovery from beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-404  
Execution, late or improper, for, 42a-4A-305(c)  
Date of payment, 42a-4A-401  
Debit of customer's account, preclusion of objection to, 42a-4A-505  
Definitions,  
Acceptance, 42a-4A-105(b)  
Authorized account, 42a-4A-105(a)(1)  
Bank, 42a-4A-105(a)(2)  
Beneficiary, 42a-4A-103(a)(2), 42a-4A-105(b)  
Beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-103(a)(3), 42a-4A-105(b)  
Clearing house, 42a-4A-105(c)  
Customer, 42a-4A-105(a)(3)  
Executed, 42a-4A-105(b)  
Execution date, 42a-4A-105(b)  
Funds transfer, 42a-4A-104(a)  
Funds-transfer business day, 42a-4A-105(a)(4)  
Funds-transfer system, 42a-4A-105(a)(5)  
Funds-transfer system rule, 42a-4A-105(b)  
General definitions, 42a-4A-105(d)  
Intermediary bank, 42a-4A-104(b), 42a-4A-105(b)  
Item, 42a-4A-105(c)  
Originator, 42a-4A-104(c), 42a-4A-105(b)  
Originator's bank, 42a-4A-104(d), 42a-4A-105(b)

- Other definitions, 42a-4A-105
- Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Payment by originator to beneficiary, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Payment by sender to receiving bank, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Payment date, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Payment order, 42a-4A-103(a)(1), 42a-4A-105(b)
- Prove, 42a-4A-105(a)(6)
- Receiving bank, 42a-4A-103(a)(4), 42a-4A-105(b)
- Security procedure, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Sender, 42a-4A-103(a)(5), 42a-4A-105(b)
- Suspends payments, 42a-4A-105(c)
- Discharge of underlying obligation, payment by originator to beneficiary, 42a-4A-406
- Electronic Fund Transfer Act, funds transfer governed by, 42a-4A-108
- Erroneous payment orders,
  - Discovery of error, duty of sender to exercise ordinary care, 42a-4A-205(b)
  - Rules applicable in case of, 42a-4A-205(a)
- Executed, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Execution of sender's payment order by receiving bank,
  - Amount of order less than sender's order, 42a-4A-303(b)
  - Charges for services, 42a-4A-302(d)
  - Delay, 42a-4A-305(a)
    - Attorney's fees, 42a-4A-305(e)
    - Consequential damages, 42a-4A-305(c)
    - Damages, 42a-4A-305(c)
    - Expenses, 42a-4A-305(b), 42a-4A-305(d)
    - Interest, liability for, 42a-4A-305(a)
    - Variation by agreement prohibited, 42a-4A-305(f)
- Duplicate orders, 42a-4A-303(a)
- Erroneous execution of payment order, 42a-4A-303
  - Amount less than amount of sender's order, 42a-4A-303(b)
  - Duplicate orders, 42a-4A-303(a)
  - Reporting of erroneous order, duty of sender, 42a-4A-304
  - Wrong beneficiary, 42a-4A-303(b)
- Executed, defined, 42a-4A-301(a)
- Execution date,
  - Defined, 42a-4A-105(b), 42a-4A-301(b)
  - Funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 42a-4A-106(b)
- Expenses, 42a-4A-302(d)
- Feasibility of following sender's instructions, 42a-4A-302(b)
- Funds-transfer system, use of, 42a-4A-302(b)
- Instructions of sender, 42a-4A-302(b)
- Late or improper execution, liability for, 42a-4A-305
- Mail, first class, transmittal of order by, 42a-4A-302(c)
- Obligations of receiving bank, 42a-4A-302

- Receiving bank, obligations of, 42a-4A-302
- Transmittal of order by first class mail, 42a-4A-302(c)
- Wrong beneficiary, 42a-4A-303(c)
- Federal reserve regulations, 42a-4A-107
- Funds-transfer business day,
  - Acceptance of payment order by beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-209(b)(3)
  - Cancellation of unaccepted payment order by operation of law at close of fifth day, 42a-4A-211(d)
  - Definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(4)
  - Execution date not falling on, 42a-4A-106(b)
  - Payment date not falling on, 42a-4A-106(b)
  - Receipt of payment order after close of, 42a-4A-106(a)
- Funds-transfer system,
  - Definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(5)
  - Payment by sender to receiving bank, 42a-4A-403
  - Transmission of payment order through, 42a-4A-206
- Funds-transfer system rule,
  - Choice of law rules, 42a-4A-507(c), 42a-4A-507(e)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-105(b), 42a-4A-501(b)
  - Jurisdiction, selection of, 42a-4A-507(c)
- Good faith,
  - Acceptance of payment order in good faith, 42a-4A-202(b)
- Injunction with respect to funds transfer, 42a-4A-503
- Interest,
  - Liability for late or improper execution, 42a-4A-305(b)
  - Rate of, 42a-4A-506
  - Sums refunded pursuant to unauthorized payment order, 42a-4A-204(a)
- Intermediary bank,
  - Defined, 42a-4A-104(b), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of, 42a-4A-208
- Items,
  - Charges to account, order of, 42a-4A-504(a)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Jurisdiction, choice of law, 42a-4A-507
- Misdescriptions in payment order,
  - Beneficiary's bank, of, 42a-4A-208
  - Beneficiary, of, 42a-4A-207
  - Intermediary bank, of, 42a-4A-208
- Objection to debit of customer's account, preclusion of, 42a-4A-505
- Operating circulars of federal reserve banks, 42a-4A-107
- Originator,
  - Beneficiary, payment to, discharge of underlying obligation, 42a-4A-406
  - Defined, 42a-4A-104(c), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of beneficiary, duties with regard to, 42a-4A-207
- Originator's bank,

- Acceptance of payment order, 42a-4A-209(d)
- Defined, 42a-4A-104(d), 42a-4A-105(b)
- Payment,
  - Beneficiary's bank,
    - Obligation to pay and give notice to beneficiary, 42a-4A-404
    - Payment to beneficiary, 42a-4A-405
  - Beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Date of payment, 42a-4A-401
  - Date, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Originator to beneficiary, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Originator, payment to beneficiary, discharge of underlying obligation, 42a-4A-406
  - Receiving bank,
    - Obligation of sender to pay, 42a-4A-402
    - Payment by sender to, 42a-4A-403
  - Sender to receiving bank, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Payment order,
  - Acceptance—*See* acceptance of payment order, this subheading.
  - Amendment—*See* Amendment of payment order, this subheading.
  - Authorized, 42a-4A-202(a)
  - Beneficiary's bank, misdescription of, 42a-4A-208
  - Cancellation—*See* Cancellation of payment order, this subheading.
  - Charges to account, order for, 42a-4A-504(a)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(1), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Erroneous, 42a-4A-205
  - Intermediary bank, misdescription of, 42a-4A-208
  - Misdescription of beneficiary, 42a-4A-207
  - Rejection—*See* Rejection of payment order, this subheading.
  - Separate payment orders, 42a-4A-103(b)
  - Verification of, 42a-4A-201, 42a-4A-202(b)
    - Unenforceability of certain verified payment orders, 42a-4A-203
- Prove, definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(6)
- Rate of interest, 42a-4A-506
- Receiving bank,
  - Acceptance of payment order by, 42a-4A-209(a), 42a-4A-209(c)
  - Beneficiary's bank, misdescription of, duties with regard to, 42a-4A-208
  - Death or incapacity of sender, knowledge of, 42a-4A-211(g)
  - Debit of customer's account, preclusion of objection to, 42a-4A-505
  - Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(4), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Execution of sender's payment order by,
    - Amount of order less than amount of sender's order, 42a-4A-303(b)
    - Duplicate orders, 42a-4A-303(a)
    - Erroneous execution, 42a-4A-303
    - Funds-transfer system, use of, 42a-4A-302(b)
    - Late or improper execution, liability for, 42a-4A-305
    - Mail, first class, transmittal of order by, 42a-4A-302(c)

- Obligations of receiving bank, 42a-4A-302
- Services and expenses, payment of charges for, 42a-4A-302(d)
- Wrong beneficiary, 42a-4A-303(c)
- Intermediary bank, misdescription of, duties with regard to, 42a-4A-208
- Order in which items and payment orders may be charged to account, 42a-4A-504(a)
- Payment order, issuance of, 42a-4A-103(c)
- Refund of payments made pursuant to unauthorized payment order, 42a-4A-204(a)
- Rejection of payment orders by, 42a-4A-210
  - Sender,
    - Obligation to pay, 42a-4A-402
    - Payment by sender, 42a-4A-403
  - Time payment order is received, fixing of cutoff time, 42a-4A-106(a)
  - Unaccepted payment order, liability and duty of, 42a-4A-212
  - Unenforceability of certain verified payment orders, 42a-4A-203(a)
- Refund of payment on unauthorized payment order, 42a-4A-204(a)
- Regulations,
  - Board of governors of the federal reserve system, 42a-4A-107
  - Consumer financial protection bureau, 42a-4A-107
- Rejection of payment orders,
  - Acceptance, preclusion of later rejection, 42a-4A-210(d)
  - Execution of payment order, failure to make, 42a-4A-210(b)
  - Notice of rejection, transmission to sender, 42a-4A-210(a)
  - Suspension of payment, effect of, 42a-4A-210(c)
  - When effective, 42a-4A-210(a)
- Restraining order with respect to funds transfer, 42a-4A-503
- Security procedure,
  - Algorithms, use of, 42a-4A-201
  - Amendment of payment order, 42a-4A-211(a)
  - Cancellation of payment order, 42a-4A-211(a)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-105(b), 42a-4A-201
  - Devices, use of, 42a-4A-201
  - Signatures, comparison of, 42a-4A-201
  - Verification of payment orders, 42a-4A-202(b)
- Sender,
  - Cancellation or amendment of order after acceptance of payment, liability of sender, 42a-4A-211(f)
  - Death or legal incapacity, payment order not revoked by, 42a-4A-211(g)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(5), 42a-4A-105(b), 42a-4A-202(d)
  - Erroneously executed payment order, duty of sender to report, 42a-4A-304
  - Receiving bank,
    - Obligation of sender to pay, 42a-4A-402
    - Payment by sender, 42a-4A-403
- Separate payment orders, 42a-4A-103(b)

- Setoff by beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-502(c)
- Short title, 42a-4A-101
- Subject matter, 42a-4A-102
- Suspends payment, defined, 42a-4A-105(c)
- Time payment order is received,
  - Close of funds-transfer business day, receipt after, 42a-4A-106(a)
  - Cutoff time, 42a-4A-106(a)
  - Determination of, 42a-4A-106(a)
  - Execution date not falling on funds-transfer business day, 42a-4A-106(b)
  - Payment date not falling on funds-transfer business day, 42a-4A-106(b)
- Transmission of payment order through funds-transfer or other communication system,
  - Agent of sender, system deemed to be, 42a-4A-206(a)
  - Discrepancy in terms of order, 42a-4A-206(a)
- Unauthorized payment orders,
  - Customer, duty to report unauthorized payment order, 42a-4A-204(a)
  - Reasonable time for notification, 42a-4A-204(a), 42a-4A-204(b)
  - Refund of payment, 42a-4A-204(a)
- Variation by agreement, permitted, when, 42a-4A-501(a)
- Verified payment orders, 42a-4A-202
- Unenforceability of certain verified payment orders, 42a-4A-203
- Withdrawals from accounts, order of, 42a-4A-504(b)
- Fungible goods**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(18)
- Genuine**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(19)
- Good faith**, 42a-1-304
  - Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(20)
  - Disclaimer by agreement prohibited, 42a-1-302
  - Merchant—*See* Sales, this heading.
  - Option to accelerate, burden of proof, 42a-1-309
- Holder**,
  - Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(21)
- Holder in due course**—*See* Negotiable instruments, this heading.
- Household goods**,
  - Replevin, buyer's right to, 42a-2-716(3)
  - Repudiation or nondelivery by seller, buyer's rights, 42a-2-502
- Insolvency proceeding**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(22)
- Insolvent**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(23)
- Investment securities**,
  - Acquisition, 42a-8-104
    - Intermediaries, 42a-8-116
    - Possession of certificate, effect, 42a-8-301
  - Actions,
    - Adverse claims to financial assets, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510
    - Entitlement holder's property interests, 42a-8-503

- Rules applicable to, 42a-8-114
- Adverse claimants, liability to, 42a-8-115
- Adverse claims,
  - Bearer form endorsement, notice of, 42a-8-304
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(1)
  - Entitlement holders, assertion against, 42a-8-502
  - Financial assets,
    - Actions based on, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510
  - Notice, 42a-8-105
  - Purchasers with, 42a-8-302
  - Security entitlements, 42a-8-510
- Agents,
  - Liability, 42a-8-115
  - Warranties, 42a-8-108
- Agreements, prohibitions, 42a-8-106
- Alteration of instrument, 42a-8-206
- Appropriate persons,
  - Defined, 42a-8-107
  - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
- Assessments, registered owner liable for, 42a-8-207
- Assurances,
  - Endorsements and instructions, 42a-8-402
- Authenticating trustee,
  - Obligations, 42a-8-407
  - Warranties by, 42a-8-208
- Authority to transfer, proof,
  - Registration of transfer, 42a-8-307
- Bearer form, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(2)
- Blank endorsements, 42a-8-304
- Blanks, filling in, 42a-8-206
- Brokers,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(3)
  - Liability, 42a-8-115
  - Warranties, 42a-8-108
- Calls, registered owner's liability for, 42a-8-207
- Certificated securities,
  - Alteration, 42a-8-206
  - Assurance of endorsement, 42a-8-402
  - Blanks, filling in, 42a-8-206
  - Completion, 42a-8-206
  - Control, 42a-8-106
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(4)
  - Delivery, 42a-8-301
  - Endorsement,
    - Bearer form, effect, 42a-8-304
    - Guarantee, warranties, 42a-8-306

- Warranties, 42a-8-108
- Evidentiary rules concerning, 42a-8-114
- Incomplete, 42a-8-206
- Interests in, reaching, 42a-8-112
- Issuer, 42a-8-201
- Liens, validity, 42a-8-209
- Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken, 42a-8-405
  - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
- Notice, adverse claims, 42a-8-105
- Purchasers, adverse claims, notice, 42a-8-302
- Registration of transfer, 42a-8-401
- Restrictions on transfers, effect, 42a-8-204
- Rules applicable to, civil actions, 42a-8-114
- Signatures,
  - Unauthorized, effect, 42a-8-205
  - Warranties, 42a-8-306
- Terms, 42a-8-202
- Transfer warranties, 42a-8-108
- Claims, priority, 42a-8-510
- Clearing corporation,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(5)
  - Deposit of stock by foreign corporation as trustee in, 45a-207
  - Insufficient financial assets, priority of claims, 42a-8-511
  - Rules adopted by, effectiveness, 42a-8-111
- Commercial paper, article on not applicable, 42a-8-102
- Communicate,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(6)
- Compelling issuer to purchase or register, 42a-8-210
- Completion of instrument, 42a-8-206
- Compliance agreements, 42a-8-106
- Conflict of laws, 42a-8-110
- Connecticut housing finance authority, obligations, negotiable instruments, 8-252(c)
- Connecticut Innovations Incorporated bonds and notes, negotiable instruments, 32-23f(e)
- Contracts for sale or purchase, enforcement, 42a-8-113
- Control, 42a-8-106
  - Securities and security entitlements, 42a-8-106
- Conversion, adverse claims to financial assets, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510
- Debtors and creditors,
  - Interests in, reaching, 42a-8-112
  - Legal process, 42a-8-112
  - Priority of claims, 42a-8-511
- Defect, notice of, 42a-8-203
- Defenses,
  - Issuers, 42a-8-202

- Notice of, 42a-8-203
- Definitions, 42a-8-102, 42a-8-402
- Delivery, 42a-8-301
- Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
- Destroyed securities, 42a-8-405
  - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
- Endorsement, 42a-8-304
  - Assurance of effectiveness, 42a-8-402
  - Bearer form,
    - Adverse claim, notice of, 42a-8-304
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(7)
  - Effectiveness, 42a-8-107, 42a-8-304
  - Fiduciary, evidence of appointment or incumbency required, 42a-8-402
  - Warranties, 42a-8-108
- Endorsers,
  - Guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
- Entitlement,
  - Acquisition, 42a-8-501
  - Acquisition for value, intermediaries, 42a-8-116
  - Control, 42a-8-106
  - Interests in, reaching, 42a-8-112
  - Purchaser's rights, 42a-8-510
  - Purchasers for value, priority of claims, 42a-8-510
- Entitlement holders,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(8)
  - Priority of claims, 42a-8-511
  - Property interests, financial assets, 42a-8-503
  - Rights, exercising, standards of performance, 42a-8-509
- Entitlement orders,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(9)
  - Effectiveness, 42a-8-107
  - Intermediaries, compliance with, 42a-8-507
  - Warranties, 42a-8-109
- Financial assets,
  - Acquisition, 42a-8-104
  - Adverse claims, actions based on, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(10)
  - Entitlement holder's property interests, 42a-8-503
  - Limited liability company interests, 42a-8-103
  - Options, 42a-8-103
  - Partnership interests, 42a-8-103
  - Securities intermediary holding, 42a-8-501
- Governing law, 42a-8-110
  - Writings, security certificates, 42a-8-103
- Guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
- Guarantor,

- Issuer, as, 42a-8-201
- Liability, 42a-8-306
- Signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
- Incomplete certificates, 42a-8-206
- Incomplete instructions, 42a-8-305
- Indirect holding, warranties, 42a-8-109
- Instructions,
  - Assurance of endorsement, 42a-8-402
  - Assurances, 42a-8-402
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(11)
  - Effectiveness, 42a-8-107
  - Guarantee, warranties, 42a-8-306
  - Incomplete instructions, 42a-8-305
  - Obligations, persons initiating, 42a-8-305
  - Originators, guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
  - Registration of transfer, warranties, 42a-8-108
  - Request to register transfer, 42a-8-401
- Interests, acquisition, 42a-8-104, 42a-8-302
- Intermediaries,
  - Acquisition of certificate, effect, 42a-8-301
  - Compliance agreements, entering into, 42a-8-106
  - Control, 42a-8-106
  - Creditor's claims, priority of claims, 42a-8-511
  - Entitlement orders, compliance with, 42a-8-507
  - Financial assets,
    - Acquisition for value, 42a-8-116
    - Holding, 42a-8-501, 42a-8-503
    - Powers and duties, 42a-8-504 to 42a-8-508
  - Insufficient interests in financial assets,
    - Priority of claims, 42a-8-511
  - Jurisdiction, 42a-8-110
  - Liability, 42a-8-115
  - Powers and duties, 42a-8-504 to 42a-8-508
    - Compliance with other statutes, regulations or rules, 42a-8-509
    - Entitlement orders, compliance with, 42a-8-507
    - Entitlements, changing to other holding, 42a-8-508
    - Maintenance of financial assets, 42a-8-504
    - Payments and distributions, 42a-8-505
    - Rights, exercising as directed by entitlement holder, 42a-8-506
    - Standards for performance, 42a-8-509
  - Purchasers, as, 42a-8-116
  - Security entitlement, acquisition from, 42a-8-501
- Investment company security, defined, 42a-8-103
- Issuance,
  - Overissue, 42a-8-210
  - Persons entitled to, recovery of purchase price, 42a-8-210

Issue,

- Defects or defenses,
  - Call not revoked, 42a-8-203
  - Staleness as notice of, 42a-8-203
- Issuer's restrictions on transfer, effect of, 42a-8-204
- Registered owners, rights and duties of issuer with respect to, 42a-8-207
  - Pledges, rights and duties of issuer with respect to, 42a-8-207
- Signature of authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent,
  - Validity of security, responsibility, 42a-8-208(b)
  - Warranties made by, 42a-8-208(a)
- Unauthorized signature, effect of, 42a-8-205

Issuer,

- Assurance of effectiveness of endorsement required by, 42a-8-402
- Assurances, indorsements and instructions, 42a-8-402
- Compelling to purchase or register, 42a-8-210
- Compliance agreements, entering into, 42a-8-106
- Defined, 42a-8-201
- Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
- Guarantor as, 42a-8-201
- Jurisdiction, 42a-8-110
- Liability, 42a-8-403
- Liens, validity, 42a-8-209
- Powers and duties,
  - Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken certificates, 42a-8-405
  - Registration of transfer, 42a-8-401
    - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
    - Wrongful, 42a-8-404
    - Wrongful registration, 42a-8-404
- Registration of purchaser as registered owner, effect, 42a-8-301
- Rights of with respect to registered owners, 42a-8-207

Jurisdiction,

- Governing law, 42a-8-110

Liability,

- Guarantor, 42a-8-306
- Intermediaries, brokers or agents, 42a-8-115
- Issuers, 42a-8-401, 42a-8-403
  - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
  - Wrongful registration of transfer, 42a-8-404
- Registered owner, 42a-8-207

Liens, validity, 42a-8-209

Limited interests, purchasers, rights acquired by, 42a-8-302

Limited liability company interests, 42a-8-103

Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken certificates, 42a-8-405

- Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406

Negotiable instruments, article not applicable, 42a-3-102(a)

Notice,

- Adverse claims, 42a-8-105
  - Purchasers with, 42a-8-302
- Defects and defenses, 42a-8-203
- Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
- Obligations,
  - Authenticating trustee, transfer agent or registrar, 42a-8-407
  - Endorsement, persons making, 42a-8-304
  - Instructions, persons initiating, 42a-8-305
- Originators,
  - Guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
  - Instructions, guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
- Overissue, 42a-8-210
- Partnership interests, 42a-8-103
- Preferences and priorities of claims, 42a-8-510, 42a-8-511
- Presentment warranties, 42a-8-108
- Proceedings—*See* Actions, this subheading.
- Protected purchaser,
  - Defined, 42a-8-303
  - Rights, 42a-8-303
- Purchase, security not reasonably available for, 42a-8-210
- Purchaser,
  - Control of securities and security entitlements, 42a-8-106
  - Delivery to, 42a-8-301
  - Notice, defects and defenses, 42a-8-203
  - Registrar, warranties by, 42a-8-208
  - Registration, issuer's duty, 42a-8-401
  - Rights acquired by, 42a-8-302
- Purchasers for value,
  - Security entitlements, priority of claims, 42a-8-510
- References, effect, 42a-8-202
- Regional water pollution control authorities,
  - Bonds considered to be, 22a-516(a)
- Registered form,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(12)
- Registered owner, liability, 42a-8-207
- Registrars, obligations, 42a-8-407
- Registration of transfer,
  - Authority, proof of, 42a-8-307
  - Compelling issuer, 42a-8-210
  - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
  - Issuers, powers and duties, 42a-8-401
    - Wrongful registration, 42a-8-404
  - Requisites, 42a-8-307
  - Wrongful, 42a-8-404
- Registration, endorsements,
  - Assurance of effectiveness, 42a-8-402

- Evidence of appointment or incumbency, definition, 42a-8-402
- Guaranty of signature, definition, 42a-8-402
- Rejection or rescission of transfer, 42a-8-307
- Replevin, adverse claims to financial assets, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510
- Representatives,
  - Endorsement, instruction or entitlement order made by, 42a-8-107
- Restrictions on transfers, effect, 42a-8-204
- Revised Article 8, effect, 42a-8-601
- Rights,
  - Protected purchasers, 42a-8-303
  - Purchasers, 42a-8-302
- Rules,
  - Clearing corporations, adopted by, effectiveness, 42a-8-111
  - Validity of security, 42a-8-202(b)
- Sale or purchase,
  - Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 42a-8-113
- Savings clause, 42a-8-601
- Securities account, defined, 42a-8-501
- Securities intermediary,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(13)
- Security certificates,
  - Definitions, 42a-8-102(a)(15)
  - Writings, governing law, 42a-8-103
- Security entitlement, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(16)
- Security, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(14)
- Short title, 42a-8-101
- Signature,
  - Authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent,
    - Effect of, 42a-8-205
    - Warranties, 42a-8-208
  - Guarantee of, 42a-8-402
  - Warranties, 42a-8-208, 42a-8-306
- Special endorsements, 42a-8-304
- Staleness, defects or defenses, as notice of, 42a-8-203
- Stolen securities, 42a-8-405
  - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
- Terms, 42a-8-202
- Transfer,
  - Registration of, 42a-8-401
  - Rights prior to, 42a-8-207
  - Restrictions on, effect, 42a-8-204
  - Warranties, 42a-8-108
- Transfer agent,
  - Obligations, 42a-8-407
  - Signature of, 42a-8-205
  - Warranties of, 42a-8-208

- Uncertificated securities,
  - Control, 42a-8-106
  - Delivery, 42a-8-301
  - Interests in, reaching, 42a-8-112
  - Issuer, 42a-8-201
  - Registration of transfer, 42a-8-401
  - Restrictions on transfers, effect, 42a-8-204
  - Terms, 42a-8-202
  - Transfer warranties, 42a-8-108
- Uncertified security, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(17)
- Validation, persons entitled to, recovery of purchase price, 42a-8-210
- Validity, rules applicable, 42a-8-202(b)
- Voting rights, registered owner entitled to, 42a-8-207
- Warranties, 42a-8-108
  - Agents, 42a-8-108
  - Authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, by signature, 42a-8-208
  - Brokers, 42a-8-108
  - Endorsement, 42a-8-108
    - Guarantee of, 42a-8-306
  - Entitlement orders, 42a-8-109
  - Guarantee of signature, 42a-8-306
  - Indirect holding, 42a-8-109
  - Instructions,
    - Guarantee of, 42a-8-306
    - Registration of transfer, 42a-8-108
  - Presentment warranties, 42a-8-108
  - Signatures, 42a-8-306
  - Transfer, 42a-8-108
- Writings,
  - Security certificate, governing law, 42a-8-103
- Wrongful registration of transfer, 42a-8-404
- Wrongfully taken securities, 42a-8-405
  - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
- Knowledge**, 42a-1-202
- Law merchant**, principles of, supplement provision of code, 42a-1-103
- Law principles**, supplement provisions of code, 42a-1-103
- Lease of goods**, 42a-2A-101 to 42a-2A-737
  - Acceleration at will, option, 42a-2A-108
  - Acceptance, 42a-2A-730
    - Effect of acceptance, 42a-2A-732
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-206
  - Finance lease, irrevocable promises, 42a-2A-607
  - Improper delivery, acceptance or partial acceptance of goods, 42a-2A-725
  - Nonconforming installments, 42a-2A-726

- Offers, 42a-2A-205
- Revocation, 42a-2A-733
  - Wrongful revocation, lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Wrongful failure to accept goods, lessor's damages, 42a-2A-721
- Accessions, 42a-2A-410, 42a-2A-410(a)
- Accounting,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Acknowledgment, electronic agents, 42a-2A-209
- Actions,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2A-602
  - Default, 42a-2A-702 to 42a-2A-737
  - Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
  - Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-710
  - Third-party actions against lessee, 42a-2A-714
    - Notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732
- Advertising, express warranties, 42a-2A-503
- Alienability, parties interest under lease, 42a-2A-403
- Allocation of risk or burden, shifting, 42a-2A-109
- Allocation, limited goods, excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
- Alternative dispute resolution,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2A-602
- Application of law, 42a-2A-103, 42a-2A-104
- Apportionment of risk or burden, shifting, 42a-2A-109
- Arbitration, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Assignment, 42a-2A-403
- Assurance of due performance, requirement when party has reasonable grounds for insecurity, 42a-2A-601
- Attachment, security interest, priority of claims, 42a-2A-407
- Attribution, electronic agents, 42a-2A-208
- Authenticate, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(1)
- Authentication, electronic agents, 42a-2A-207, 42a-2A-210
- Bailee,
  - Delivery, risk of loss, 42a-2A-306
  - Stoppage of delivery,
    - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
    - Notice, 42a-2A-719
- Basis of bargain, 42a-2A-503
- Breach of warranty,
  - Action by third-party against lessee, notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732
  - Damages, 42a-2A-736
  - Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
- Burden of proof, default, 42a-2A-732
- Buyer for value, good faith, rights, 42a-2A-405
- Cancellation, 42a-2A-302, 42a-2A-709
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(2)

- Lessee, default by lessor, 42a-2A-724
- Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Casualty, identified goods, 42a-2A-307
- Certificates of title,
  - Application of law, 42a-2A-104
  - Jurisdiction, 42a-2A-105
  - Sale or sublease of goods, 42a-2A-405
  - Subsequent lease, rights, 42a-2A-404
  - Third party, 42a-2A-402
- Choice of law or forum,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Claim and delivery, 42a-2A-737
- Claims against goods,
  - Notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732
  - Priority of claims, 42a-2A-406, 42a-2A-407
- Collateral, option to accelerate at will, additional collateral, 42a-2A-108
- Commercial unit, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(3)
- Computer, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(4)
- Conduct of parties, recognizing existence of lease contract, 42a-2A-203
- Confidential and privileged communications,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Conflict of laws, certificate of title, 42a-2A-105
- Conforming goods, damages, 42a-2A-722
- Conforming, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(5)
- Conformity to representation, warranties, 42a-2A-503
- Consequential damages, 42a-2A-707
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-711
- Conspicuous, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(6)
- Construction, 42a-2A-109, 42a-2A-302 to 42a-2A-308
- Construction mortgage, defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(1)
- Consumer leases—*See* LEASES, *at* Consumer leases.
- Consumer, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(7)
- Contracts, 42a-2A-203
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2A-602
    - Retraction, 42a-2A-603
  - Assignment of rights, 42a-2A-403
  - Conditions, waiver, benefiting party, 42a-2A-302
  - Construction, 42a-2A-302 to 42a-2A-308
  - Discharge of executory obligations, 42a-2A-308
  - Enforcement, 42a-2A-401
    - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-207
  - Formation,
    - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-206, 42a-2A-210
    - Electronic records, 42a-2A-209

- Installment lease contracts, 42a-2A-726
- Insurable interest, 42a-2A-305
- Irrevocable promises, finance leases, 42a-2A-607
- Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-710
- Offers, 42a-2A-204
  - Acceptance, 42a-2A-205
- Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202
- Rescission, 42a-2A-302
- Revocation, offers, 42a-2A-204
- Specific performance, 42a-2A-708
- Statute of frauds, 42a-2A-201
- Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, 42a-2A-303
- Termination, 42a-2A-308
- Course of dealing,
  - Explaining or supplementing record, 42a-2A-202
  - Implied warranties, 42a-2A-504
  - Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202
- Warranties,
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Cover,
  - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734
  - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
- Creation of a security interest, defined, 42a-2A-403
- Creditors,
  - Accessions, priorities, 42a-2A-410
  - Lessor in possession of goods, special rights of creditors, 42a-2A-408
  - Subordination by agreement, 42a-2A-411
- Cure,
  - Cover,
    - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734
    - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
  - Improper tender or delivery, 42a-2A-729
- Damages, 42a-2A-736
  - Breach of warranty, 42a-2A-736
  - Commercially reasonable charges, 42a-2A-706
  - Conforming goods, 42a-2A-722
  - Consequential damages, 42a-2A-707
    - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
    - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
    - Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-711
- Cover,
  - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734
  - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
- Default, 42a-2A-704 to 42a-2A-707
- Defined, 42a-2A-501(1)
- Disposal, goods after default, 42a-2A-720

- Electronic self help, 42a-2A-702
- Inadequate, 42a-2A-721
- Incidental damages, 42a-2A-706
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724 to 42a-2A-737
- Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716 to 42a-2A-723
- Limitation, 42a-2A-711
- Liquidated, 42a-2A-710
  - Consequential damages, 42a-2A-711
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Lost profits, 42a-2A-721
- Measurement, 42a-2A-705
- Nonacceptance, 42a-2A-722
- Rent, 42a-2A-713, 42a-2A-721, 42a-2A-735
  - Lessor's action for rent, 42a-2A-722
- Rescission, contract or rejection of goods, claim for damages, 42a-2A-712
- Residual interest in goods, 42a-2A-723
- Specific performance, 42a-2A-708
- Default, 42a-2A-702 to 42a-2A-737
  - Burden of proof, 42a-2A-732
  - Consequential damages, 42a-2A-705, 42a-2A-707
  - Cover,
    - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734
    - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
  - Cumulative effect, 42a-2A-702
  - Damages—*See* Damages, this subheading.
  - Disposal of goods, 42a-2A-720
  - Incidental damages, 42a-2A-705, 42a-2A-706
  - Installment lease contracts, 42a-2A-726
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724 to 42a-2A-737
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716 to 42a-2A-723
  - Limitation, 42a-2A-711
  - Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
  - Notice, 42a-2A-703, 42a-2A-732
  - Possession, goods by lessor, right, 42a-2A-717
  - Remedies, 42a-2A-702, 42a-2A-704
  - Rent, 42a-2A-713, 42a-2A-721, 42a-2A-735
    - Lessor's action for rent, 42a-2A-722
  - Risk of goods, effect, 42a-2A-306
  - Salvage of unfinished goods, 42a-2A-718
  - Specific performance, 42a-2A-708
  - Stoppage of delivery, 42a-2A-719
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308

- Transfer of interest, 42a-2A-403
- Waiver, 42a-2A-302, 42a-2A-731
- Definitions, 42a-2A-102
  - Accessions, 42a-2A-410
  - Consequential damages, 42a-2A-707
  - Incidental damages, 42a-2A-706
  - Option to accelerate at will, 42a-2A-108
  - Other articles, 42a-2A-102(b)
- Delay in performance, 42a-2A-605
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-606
- Delegation of performance, assignment of rights, 42a-2A-403
- Delivery,
  - Claim and delivery, 42a-2A-737
  - Cover,
    - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734
    - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(9)
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
  - Failure of delivery,
    - Cure, 42a-2A-729
    - Lessee's rights, 42a-2A-724, 42a-2A-725
    - Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729
  - Improper delivery,
    - Cure by lessor, 42a-2A-729
    - Lessee's rights, 42a-2A-724, 42a-2A-725
  - Insolvency, refusal to deliver, 42a-2A-719
  - Nonconforming delivery,
    - Cure by lessor, 42a-2A-729
    - Damages, 42a-2A-735
    - Lessee's rights, 42a-2A-724, 42a-2A-725
    - Notice, requirement, 42a-2A-732
    - Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2A-733
    - Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729
  - Refusal to deliver, insolvency of lessee, 42a-2A-719
  - Risk of loss, 42a-2A-306
  - Stoppage of delivery, 42a-2A-719
    - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604
  - Withholding delivery,
    - Default by lessee, restitution, 42a-2A-710
    - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Deterioration, failure to conform to lease contract, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-307
- Detinue, 42a-2A-737
- Discharge of executory obligations,
  - Cancellation, 42a-2A-709

- Disclaimers, warranties, 42a-2A-506
- Disposal,
  - After default, lessor's rights, 42a-2A-720
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Prior to collection of judgment, 42a-2A-722
- Electronic agents,
  - Acceptance, 42a-2A-206
  - Acknowledgment, 42a-2A-209
  - Agreement, 42a-2A-210
  - Attribution, 42a-2A-208
  - Authentication, 42a-2A-207, 42a-2A-210
  - Contracts, formation, 42a-2A-206
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(11)
  - Enforcement, 42a-2A-207
  - Offers, 42a-2A-206
  - Performance, 42a-2A-210
  - Receipt of electronic record, effect, 42a-2A-209
  - Records, 42a-2A-207
- Electronic event, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(13)
- Electronic message, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(12)
- Electronic self help, 42a-2A-702
- Electronic, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(10)
- Encumbrance, defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(2)
- Enforcement, 42a-2A-401
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-207
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Evidence,
  - Acceleration of payment or performance at will, 42a-2A-108
  - Default, burden of proof, 42a-2A-732
  - Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202
  - Rent, 42a-2A-713, 42a-2A-721, 42a-2A-735
- Examinations, defects, exclusion of implied warranty, 42a-2A-506
- Excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
- Express warranties, 42a-2A-503
  - Advertising, 42a-2A-503
  - Cumulation and conflict, 42a-2A-507
- Extrinsic or parol evidence, 42a-2A-202
- Finance leases,
  - Acceptance of goods, irrevocable promises, 42a-2A-607
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(14)
  - Delay in performance, 42a-2A-605
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
  - Freedom from exposure to liability, warranties, 42a-2A-502
  - Freedom from interference, warranties, 42a-2A-502
  - Irrevocable promises, 42a-2A-607

- Lessee's enjoyment, warranties, 42a-2A-502
- Modifying or disclaiming, warranties, 42a-2A-502
- Risk of loss, 42a-2A-306
- Supply contracts, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-303
- Third party claims, warranties, 42a-2A-502
- Financing statements,
  - Filing by lessors, 42a-9-505
  - Fixtures, priority of claims, 42a-2A-409
- Firm offers, 42a-2A-204
- Fitness for particular purpose,
  - Implied warranties, 42a-2A-505
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Fixture filing, defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(3)
- Fixtures,
  - Defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(4)
  - Rights of lessor and lessee, 42a-2A-409
- Foreign or domestic laws, compliance with,
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605
- Formation,
  - Contracts, 42a-2A-203
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-206
- Fraud,
  - Fraudulent transfers, creditors of lessor in possession of goods, 42a-2A-408
  - Rights and remedies, 42a-2A-712
- Frauds, statute of, 42a-2A-201
- Fraudulent transfers, creditors of lessor in possession of goods, 42a-2A-408
- Future goods, identification, 42a-2A-304
- Good faith,
  - Buyer or sublessee for value, rights, 42a-2A-405
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605
  - Merchant lessee, duties regarding rightfully rejected goods, 42a-2A-727
  - Subsequent lessee for value, rights, 42a-2A-404
- Goods, defined, 42a-2A-102(a)(15), 42a-2A-501(2)
- Hold harmless clause, 42a-2A-732
- Identification, 42a-2A-304
  - Casualty to identified goods, 42a-2A-307
  - Default, lessor's right to identify, 42a-2A-718
  - Insurable interest, 42a-2A-305
  - Lessee's recovery, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor holding for lessee, 42a-2A-722
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Payment of rent or security by lessee, 42a-2A-737
  - Vesting of rights, 42a-2A-737
- Immediate lessee, defined, 42a-2A-501(3)
- Impairment of performance, option to accelerate at will, 42a-2A-108

- Implied warranties,
  - Course of dealing, 42a-2A-504
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
  - Fitness for particular purpose, 42a-2A-505
  - Merchantability, 42a-2A-504
  - Usage of trade, 42a-2A-504
- Improper delivery,
  - Cure by lessor, 42a-2A-729
  - Damages, 42a-2A-735
  - Lessee's rights, 42a-2A-724, 42a-2A-725
  - Notice, requirement, 42a-2A-732
  - Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2A-733
  - Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729
- Incidental damages, 42a-2A-706
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Indemnity,
  - Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Information processing system, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(16)
- Infringement,
  - Action for infringement against lessee, notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732
  - Warranties against, disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Insecurity, adequate assurance of performance, 42a-2A-601
- Insolvency, lessee,
  - Right to possession of goods by lessor, 42a-2A-719
  - Stoppage of delivery, 42a-2A-719
- Inspection and inspectors,
  - Acceptance of goods, 42a-2A-730
  - Partial loss to identified goods, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-307
- Installment lease contracts, 42a-2A-726
- Insurance, 42a-2A-305
- Intent, formation of contract, 42a-2A-203
- Interference, warranties against,
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Irrevocable promises, finance leases, 42a-2A-607
- Jurisdiction, certificates of title, 42a-2A-105
- Lapse,
  - Delay in performance, failure to modify lease agreement, 42a-2A-606
  - Offer requesting performance as mode of acceptance, 42a-2A-205
- Lease agreement, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(18)
- Lease contract, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(19)
- Lease, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(17)
- Leasehold interest, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(20)
- Lessee in ordinary course of business, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(22)
- Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724 to 42a-2A-737
  - Limitation, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308

- Lessee, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(21)
- Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716 to 42a-2A-723
  - Limitation, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Lessor's residual interest, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(24)
- Lessor, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(23)
- Liens,
  - Accessions, 42a-2A-410
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(25)
  - Fixtures, 42a-2A-409
  - Priority of liens, 42a-2A-406, 42a-2A-407
- Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-704, 42a-2A-710
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Location, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Loss,
  - Casualty to identified goods, 42a-2A-307
  - Notice, 42a-2A-307
  - Risk of loss, 42a-2A-306
  - Third party liability, 42a-2A-714
- Lost profits, 42a-2A-721
- Lot, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(26)
- Manner, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Materialmen's liens, priority, 42a-2A-406
- Mechanic's liens, priority, 42a-2A-406
- Merchant lessee,
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(27)
  - Rejected goods, duties, 42a-2A-727
- Merchantability, implied warranties, 42a-2A-504
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Method,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 42a-2A-712
- Modification, 42a-2A-302
  - Allocation of limited goods, 42a-2A-606
  - Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, rights, 42a-2A-303
  - Variation by agreement, 42a-2A-109
  - Warranties, 42a-2A-506
- Noncompetition clause,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Nonconforming installments, acceptance, 42a-2A-726
- Nondisclosure clause,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Notice,

- Acceptance of offer, failure to give notice, lapse, 42a-2A-205
- Claims against goods, priority of claims, 42a-2A-407
- Claims or litigation against lessee, notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732
- Cure by lessor of nonconforming delivery, 42a-2A-729
- Default, 42a-2A-703, 42a-2A-732
- Delay, excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
- Electronic self help, 42a-2A-702
- Limitation,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Nonconforming delivery, 42a-2A-732
- Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2A-733
- Stoppage of delivery, 42a-2A-719
- Warranties, disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Offers, 42a-2A-204
  - Acceptance, 42a-2A-205
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-206
- Options, acceleration at will, 42a-2A-108
- Oral agreements, contradicting record, 42a-2A-202
- Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202
- Partial loss to identified goods, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-307
- Performance,
  - Acceptance of offer, 42a-2A-205
  - Anticipatory repudiation with respect to performance not yet due, 42a-2A-602
  - Retraction, 42a-2A-603
  - Assurance of performance, reasonable insecurity by other party, 42a-2A-601
  - Contingent performance, 42a-2A-605
  - Default, 42a-2A-702 to 42a-2A-737
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-210
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
  - Foreign or domestic laws, compliance with,
    - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605
  - Insecurity, adequate assurance of performance, 42a-2A-601
  - Nonconforming, 42a-2A-731
  - Specific performance, 42a-2A-708
  - Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729, 42a-2A-734
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
  - Suspension of performance, anticipatory repudiation by other party, 42a-2A-602
- Possession,
  - Creditors, fraudulent transfers, rights, 42a-2A-408
  - Default, lessor's right to possession, 42a-2A-717
  - Lessor in possession, creditors, special rights, 42a-2A-408
  - Third party, 42a-2A-402
- Prepaying lessee's right to goods, 42a-2A-737

- Present value, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(28)
- Priorities,
  - Accessions, interest in, 42a-2A-410
  - Fixtures, 42a-2A-409
  - Liens, 42a-2A-406, 42a-2A-407
  - Voidable preference, creditors of lessor in possession of goods, 42a-2A-408
  - Warranties, conflict, 42a-2A-507
- Purchase money lease, defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(5)
- Purchase money security interest, priority of claim, 42a-2A-407
- Real estate, fixtures, 42a-2A-409
  - Rights of lessor and lessee, 42a-2A-409
- Receive, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(29)
- Records, 42a-2A-201
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-207
    - Receipt of electronic record, effect, 42a-2A-209
  - Modification or rescission, 42a-2A-302
  - Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202
- Recovery,
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Payment of rent or security by lessee, 42a-2A-737
  - Possession of goods, default by lessee, 42a-2A-717
- Rejection or return of goods, 42a-2A-725
  - Acceptance of goods precludes rejection, 42a-2A-732
  - Care and disposition, duty imposed on lessee, 42a-2A-728
    - Merchant lessee, 42a-2A-727
  - Claims for damages or other remedy, 42a-2A-712
  - Cure by lessor, 42a-2A-729
  - Failure to reject, deemed acceptance, 42a-2A-730
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Merchant lessee's duties, 42a-2A-727
  - Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2A-733
    - Wrongful revocation, 42a-2A-716
  - Wrongful rejection, 42a-2A-716, 42a-2A-721
- Remedies,
  - Damages—*See* Damages, this subheading.
  - Default, 42a-2A-702
    - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724 to 42a-2A-737
    - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716 to 42a-2A-723
  - Electronic self help, 42a-2A-702
  - Fraud, 42a-2A-712
  - Lessee's remedies,
    - Breach of warranty, 42a-2A-724
  - Limitation,
    - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308

- Rejection or return of goods, 42a-2A-724
- Repudiation, 42a-2A-724
- Lessor's remedies,
  - Limitation, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
  - Repudiation, 42a-2A-716
  - Limitations, 42a-2A-701, 42a-2A-711
- Remote lessee, defined, 42a-2A-501(4)
- Rent, 42a-2A-713, 42a-2A-721, 42a-2A-735
  - Lessor's action for rent, 42a-2A-722
  - Return of goods or rents,
    - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
  - Time, 42a-2A-713
- Replevin, 42a-2A-737
- Representation, defined, 42a-2A-501(5)
- Repudiation,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2A-602
  - Damages, lessee, 42a-2A-735
  - Insecurity concerning performance by other party, 42a-2A-601
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Wrongful repudiation, 42a-2A-721
- Rescission, 42a-2A-302
  - Claims, for damages or other remedy, 42a-2A-712
  - Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, rights, 42a-2A-303
- Residual interest, transfer, 42a-2A-403
- Restitution, default by lessee, withholding delivery by lessor, 42a-2A-710
- Retention of goods, lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Retraction,
  - Anticipatory repudiation of contract, 42a-2A-603
  - Waiver affecting executory portion of lease, 42a-2A-302
- Return of goods or rents,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Revocation,
  - Acceptance of goods, 42a-2A-733
    - Risk of loss, effect, 42a-2A-306
  - Firm offers, 42a-2A-204
- Risk of loss, 42a-2A-306
  - Allocation, shifting, 42a-2A-109
  - Apportionment, shifting, 42a-2A-109
  - Default, effect, 42a-2A-306
  - Delivery, 42a-2A-306
  - Loss, 42a-2A-306
    - Third party liability, 42a-2A-714
  - Revocation, acceptance of goods, effect, 42a-2A-306

- Third party liability, 42a-2A-714
- Time, risk of loss passing to lessee, 42a-2A-306
- Sales,
  - Fraudulent sales, creditors rights, 42a-2A-408
  - Lessee, 42a-2A-405
- Salvage of unfinished goods following default, 42a-2A-718
- Scope, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Security interest,
  - Accessions, 42a-2A-410
  - Applicability of article, 42a-9-110
  - Fixtures, 42a-2A-409
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Priority, 42a-2A-407, 42a-9-321
  - Third party liability, 42a-2A-714
- Send, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(30)
- Sequestration, 42a-2A-737
- Services furnished with respect to goods, liens, priority, 42a-2A-406
- Short title, 42a-2A-101
- Specific performance, 42a-2A-708
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Statute of frauds, 42a-2A-201
- Statute of limitations, 42a-2A-715
- Stoppage, delivery, 42a-2A-719
- Storage, rejected goods, duty of care, 42a-2A-728
- Subleases, 42a-2A-405
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(31)
- Subsequent lease, 42a-2A-404
- Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729, 42a-2A-734
- Supplier, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(32)
- Supply contracts,
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(33)
  - Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, 42a-2A-303
- Surviving rights, contracts, termination, 42a-2A-308
- Suspension, performance, anticipatory repudiation by other party, 42a-2A-602
- Termination,
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(34)
  - Delay in performance or allocation of limited goods, 42a-2A-606
- Third party,
  - Liability, 42a-2A-714
  - Possession, 42a-2A-402
  - Title, 42a-2A-402
  - Warranties, 42a-2A-502
- Time,
  - Acceleration at will, option, 42a-2A-108

- Delay, performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
- Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
- Offers, revocation, 42a-2A-204
- Rent, 42a-2A-713
- Risk of loss, passing to lessee, 42a-2A-306
- Title—*See* Certificates of title, this subheading.
- Transfer of interest, 42a-2A-403, 42a-2A-404
- Unborn animals, identification, 42a-2A-304
- Unconscionability, 42a-2A-107
- Unforeseen circumstances, excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
- Usage of trade,
  - Explaining or supplementing record, 42a-2A-202
- Warranties,
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
  - Implied warranties, 42a-2A-504
- Variation by agreement, 42a-2A-109
- Voidable preference, creditors of lessor in possession of goods, 42a-2A-408
- Waiver, 42a-2A-302
- Warranties, 42a-2A-501 to 42a-2A-508
  - Advertising,
    - Express warranties, 42a-2A-503
  - Breach of warranty,
    - Action by third party against lessee, notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732
    - Damages, 42a-2A-736
    - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
    - Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
- Conflict, 42a-2A-507
- Consumer leases, 42a-2A-508
- Cumulative, 42a-2A-507
- Damages,
  - Breach of warranty, 42a-2A-736
- Definitions, 42a-2A-501
- Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-502, 42a-2A-506
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Express warranties, 42a-2A-503
  - Consumer leases, 42a-2A-508
- Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 42a-2A-505
- Freedom from exposure to liability, 42a-2A-502
- Freedom from interference, 42a-2A-502
- Implied warranties,
  - Consumer leases, 42a-2A-508
  - Course of dealing, 42a-2A-504
  - Fitness for particular purpose, 42a-2A-505
  - Merchantability, 42a-2A-504
  - Usage of trade, 42a-2A-504

Infringement,

Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506

Lessee's enjoyment, 42a-2A-502

Merchantability, implied warranties, 42a-2A-504

Modifying or disclaiming, 42a-2A-502, 42a-2A-506

Priorities, conflict, 42a-2A-507

Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, 42a-2A-303

Third party claims, 42a-2A-502

Wrongful use of electronic self help, 42a-2A-702

**Leases,**

Consideration,

Nominal consideration, 42a-1-203(d)

Cost of performing under lease agreement,

Determination, 42a-1-203(e)

Fair market value,

Determination, 42a-1-203(e)

Lease not creating security interest, when, 42a-1-203(c)

Reasonably predictable fair market rent,

Determination, 42a-1-203(e)

Security interest distinguished, 42a-1-203(a)

**Letters of credit,**

Advisers, rights and obligations, 42a-5-107(c)

Breach, 42a-5-111(c)

Amendment,

Consent, 42a-5-113

Effect on non-consenting person, 42a-5-106(b)

Form, requirements, 42a-5-104

Applicability of act, 42a-5-118a

Applicability of article, 42a-5-103(a)

Applicants, subrogation, 42a-5-117(b)

Articles, conflict between, governing law, 42a-5-116(d)

Assignment of proceeds, 42a-5-114

Attorneys' fees, 42a-5-111(e)

Authentication, requirements, 42a-5-104

Beneficiaries,

Assignment of proceeds by, 42a-5-114(b)

Successor, 42a-5-113

Warranties, 42a-5-110

Cancellation,

Effect on non-consenting person, 42a-5-106(b)

Form, requirements, 42a-5-104

Choice of law and forum, 42a-5-116

Citation of title, 42a-5-101

Confirmation, form, 42a-5-104

Confirmers, rights and obligations, 42a-5-107(a)

Conflict between articles, governing law, 42a-5-116(d)

- Consent,
  - Assignment of proceeds, 42a-5-114
  - Successor beneficiaries, 42a-5-113
- Consideration, 42a-5-105
- Damages, 42a-5-111
  - Liquidated damages, 42a-5-111(f)
- Definitions, 42a-5-102
- Dishonor, wrongful, remedies, 42a-5-111
- Duration, 42a-5-106(c)
- Effect of article,
  - Varying by agreement or by provisions, 42a-5-103(c)
- Enforceability, 42a-5-106(a)
- Expiration, 42a-5-106(c)
- Forgery or material fraud in presentation,
  - Effect, 42a-5-109(a)
  - Injunctions, 42a-5-109(b)
- Form, requirements, 42a-5-104
- Forum, selection, 42a-5-116(e)
- Governing law, 42a-5-116
- Honor, 42a-5-108
  - Length of time for, 42a-5-108(b)
- Injunctions,
  - Forgery or material fraud in presentation, 42a-5-109(b)
- Interest, wrongful dishonor, 42a-5-111(d)
- Issuance, 42a-5-106(a)
- Issuers,
  - Rights and obligations, 42a-5-108
    - Breach, 42a-5-111
    - Independent from underlying contract, 42a-5-103(d)
    - Subrogation, 42a-5-117(a)
    - Wrongful dishonor, remedies, 42a-5-111
- Nominated persons,
  - Rights and obligations, 42a-5-107(b)
    - Breach, 42a-5-111(c)
    - Subrogation, 42a-5-117(c)
- Nondocumentary conditions, disregarding, 42a-5-108(g)
- Notice, discrepancy in presentation, 42a-5-108(b)
- Obligations—*See* Rights and obligations, this subheading.
- Perfecting interest in rights, 42a-9-312
  - Law governing, 42a-9-306
- Perpetual, expiration, 42a-5-106(d)
- Person who notifies transferee beneficiary,
  - Rights and obligations, 42a-5-107(d)
- Presentation, forgery or material fraud in,
  - Effect, 42a-5-109(a)
  - Injunctions, 42a-5-109(b)

- Priorities and preferences in rights, 42a-9-329
  - Law governing, 42a-9-306
- Proceeds, assignment of, 42a-5-114
- Reimbursement, issuers right to, 42a-5-108(i)
- Remedies, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 42a-5-111
- Rights and obligations,
  - Advisers, 42a-5-107(c)
  - Breach, 42a-5-111
  - Confirmers, 42a-5-107(a)
  - Control, 42a-9-107
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(51)
  - Issuers, 42a-5-108
    - Independent from underlying contract, 42a-5-103(d)
  - Nominated persons, 42a-5-107(b)
  - Person who notifies transferee beneficiary, 42a-5-107(d)
  - Successor beneficiaries, 42a-5-113
- Rules, applicability to situation not provided for in article, 42a-5-103(b)
- Sales contract requirements re, 42a-2-325
- Savings clause, 42a-5-118a
- Scope of article, 42a-5-103(a)
- Secured parties,
  - Assignments of rights, restrictions, 42a-9-409
  - Control over rights, 42a-9-107
- Secured transactions—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.
- Security interest, continuation, 42a-5-118
- Set-aside program for small contractors and minority business enterprises,
  - 4a-60g(i)
  - Guidelines, 4a-60h
- Short title, 42a-5-101
- Specific performance, wrongful dishonor, remedy for, 42a-5-111
- Statute of limitations, 42a-5-115
- Subrogation, 42a-5-117
- Successor beneficiaries, 42a-5-113
- Transfer, 42a-5-112
  - Form, requirements, 42a-5-104
  - Operation of law, by, 42a-5-113
- Varying effect of article by agreement, 42a-5-103(c)
- Warranties, 42a-5-110
- Wrongful dishonor, remedies, 42a-5-111

**Liens**, U.S. property, filing on, 49-32a(c)

**Lot**—*See* Sales, this heading.

**Merchant**—*See* Sales, and Secured transactions, this heading.

**Money**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(24)

**Mortgages**, financing statement, records of mortgage as, 42a-9-502

**Negotiable instruments**,

- Acceptance,

- Certification of check as, 42a-3-409(d)
- Definition, 42a-3-409(a)
- Late acceptance, 42a-3-502(f)
- Mistake, by, 42a-3-418
- Operation, 42a-3-409
- Varying draft for, 42a-3-410
- Acceptor's liability, 42a-3-413
- Accommodation party,
  - Contract of, 42a-3-419
  - Defense to enforcement, 42a-3-305(d)
  - Discharge of, 42a-3-605
  - Endorsement, notice of accommodation character, 42a-3-419(c)
  - Liability of, 42a-3-419
  - Right of recourse, 42a-3-419(e)
- Accord and satisfaction, 42a-3-311
- Agent or representative,
  - Conversion, liability of innocent, 42a-3-420(c)
  - Signature, 42a-3-402
- Alteration of instrument, 42a-3-407
  - Negligence contributing to, 42a-3-406
- Antedated instrument, 42a-3-113
- Applicability of article, 42a-3-102
- Attachment of debt evidenced by, 52-341
- Banks,
  - Branch office as separate bank for computing time and determining place, 42a-4-107
- Bearer, payment to, 42a-3-109
- Bill of exchange—*See* Drafts, this subheading.
- Bonds under City and Town Development Act deemed to be, 7-491(k)
- Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, 42a-3-307
- Breach of warranty, 42a-3-416, 42a-3-417
- Burden of proof, validity of signature, 42a-3-308
- Cancellation of instrument as discharge, 42a-3-604
- Cashier's check,
  - Defined, 42a-3-104(g)
  - Lost, destroyed, or stolen,
    - Enforcement, 42a-3-312
  - Refusal to pay, 42a-3-411
- Cause of action, accrual, 37-3a(a)
- Certificate of deposit,
  - Defined, 42a-3-104(j)
  - Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118(e)
- Certified checks,
  - Acceptance, 42a-3-409(d)
  - Lost, destroyed, or stolen, enforcement, 42a-3-312
  - Refusal to pay, 42a-3-411

- Check,
  - Assignment of funds, not to act as, 42a-3-408
  - Certified—*See* Certified checks, this subheading.
  - Defined, 42a-3-104(f)
  - Dishonored check,
    - Liability of drawer for, 52-565a
    - Service charges, 52-565a
  - Enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks, 42a-3-312
  - Fraudulent issue of, 53a-128
  - Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118(d)
- Clearing corporation, deposit of stock by foreign corporation as trustee in, 45a-207
- Collateral, impairment of as discharge, 42a-3-605(e) to 42a-3-605(g)
- Conditions of promise or order, 42a-3-106
- Conflict of provisions, 42a-3-102(b)
- Consideration, want or failure of as defense, 42a-3-303(b)
- Contents, 42a-3-104(a)
- Contradictory terms, 42a-3-114
- Conversion of instrument, 42a-3-420
  - Innocent representative, 42a-3-420(c)
- Date of instrument, 42a-3-113
- Defenses, 42a-3-305
  - Consideration, want or failure of, 42a-3-303(b)
  - Holder not in due course, rights of, 42a-3-306, 52-572g
- Definite time, payable on,
  - Overdue instrument, 42a-3-304(b)
  - Payable on demand, 42a-3-108
  - Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118(a)
- Definitions, 42a-3-103 to 42a-3-105
- Demand, payable on, 42a-3-108
  - Overdue instrument, 42a-3-304(a)
  - Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118(b)
- Destroyed instruments, 42a-3-309
- Discharge, 42a-3-601 to 42a-3-605
  - Acceptance, varying draft, 42a-3-410
  - Accommodation parties, of, 42a-3-605
  - Accord and satisfaction, 42a-3-311
  - Agreement, by, 42a-3-601(a)
  - Alteration of instrument, effect, 42a-3-407(b)
  - Cancellation as, 42a-3-604
  - Dishonored instrument of discharge, enforcement, 42a-3-310
  - Effect of, 42a-3-601(a)
  - Endorsers, of, 42a-3-605
  - Holder in due course, effect of discharge against, 42a-3-601(b)
  - Impairment of collateral, effect,

- Discharge of party by holder, 42a-3-605(e) to 42a-3-605(g)
- Instrument used for, effect, 42a-3-310
- Payment, by, 42a-3-602
  - Tender of payment, 42a-3-603
- Renunciation as, 42a-3-604
- Surrender as, 42a-3-604
- Tender of payment, 42a-3-603
  - Refusal of tender, 42a-3-603(b)
- Dishonor, 42a-3-502 to 42a-3-505
  - Acceptance, varying draft, 42a-3-410
  - Accepted draft, of, 42a-3-502(d)
  - Conditions that constitute, 42a-3-502
  - Drawer's liability, by drawer, 42a-3-414(d)
  - Endorser's liability, 42a-3-415
  - Evidence of, 42a-3-505
  - Excused presentment, 42a-3-502(e)
  - Late acceptance, effect, 42a-3-502(f)
  - Note, of, 42a-3-502(a)
  - Notice, 42a-3-503
    - Collecting bank, obligations, 42a-3-503(c)
    - Delay, when excused, 42a-3-504(c)
    - Excused, 42a-3-504(b)
  - Presumption, 42a-3-505
  - Unaccepted documentary draft, of, 42a-3-502(c)
  - Unaccepted draft, of, 42a-3-502(b)
- Drafts,
  - Acceptance, 42a-3-409
  - Assignment of funds, 42a-3-408
  - Without recourse,
    - Disclaimer of liability by drawer, 42a-3-414(e)
- Drawer, obligation, 42a-3-414
- Endorsement,
  - Anomalous, 42a-3-205(d)
  - Blank, 42a-3-205(b)
  - Conversion to special endorsement, 42a-3-205(c)
  - Conversion by, transferee's right to, 42a-3-204 to 42a-3-206
  - Definitions, 42a-3-204(a), 42a-3-204(b)
  - Employee's fraudulent endorsement, liability of employer, 42a-3-405
  - Name other than holder, 42a-3-204(d)
  - Reacquisition of instrument, effect on, 42a-3-207
  - Restrictive, 42a-3-206
    - Bank collection, effect on, 42a-3-206(c)
    - Defense to nonpayment, 42a-3-206(f)
    - Effect of, 42a-3-206(a), 42a-3-206(b)
    - Fiduciary collection, effect on, 42a-3-206(d)
    - Holder in due course, effect on, 42a-3-206(e)

- Special, 42a-3-205(a)
- Unqualified, 42a-3-204(c)
- Without recourse, 42a-3-415(b)
- Endorser,
  - Discharge of, 42a-3-605
  - Liabilities, 42a-3-415
- Enforcement, 42a-3-301 to 42a-3-312
  - Accommodation party, by, 42a-3-419(e)
  - Accord and satisfaction, 42a-3-311
  - Breach of fiduciary duty, 42a-3-307
  - Claims to instrument, 42a-3-306
  - Conversion action, 42a-3-420
  - Defenses, 42a-3-305
  - Holder in due course, status and rights, 42a-3-302
  - Instrument of discharge dishonored, 42a-3-310
  - Liability—*See* Liability of parties, this subheading.
  - Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 42a-3-309
    - Cashier's, teller's, or certified checks, 42a-3-312
  - Overdue instrument, what constitutes, 42a-3-304
  - "Person entitled to enforce", 42a-3-301
  - Recoupment claims, 42a-3-305
  - Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118
  - Value and consideration, 42a-3-303
- Fictitious payees, 42a-3-404
- Foreign currency, instrument payable in, 42a-3-107
- Fraud,
  - Alteration of instrument, 42a-3-407
    - Negligence contributing to, 42a-3-406
  - Employee's fraudulent endorsement, liability of employer, 42a-3-405
- Holder in due course, 42a-3-302
  - Alteration of instrument as affecting rights of, 42a-3-407
  - Claims, free from, 42a-3-306
  - Defenses,
    - Burden of establishing, 42a-3-308(b)
    - Consumer goods credit transaction, defenses against, 52-572g
  - Defined, 42a-3-302(a)
  - Discharge, effect on, 42a-3-601(b)
  - Holder, when not a holder in due course, 42a-3-302(c)
  - Notice of discharge, 42a-3-302(b)
  - Notice, effectiveness, 42a-3-302(f)
  - Partial performance, effect, 42a-3-302(d)
  - Restrictive endorsement, effect on, 42a-3-206(e)
  - Security interest holder, limitations on rights, 42a-3-302(e)
- Holder other than in due course, 42a-3-306
- Identification of person payable to, 42a-3-110
- Impostors, liability, 42a-3-404

- Incomplete instruments, 42a-3-115
  - Enforcement, 42a-3-115(b)
  - Unauthorized completion, 42a-3-115(c), 42a-3-115(d)
- Interest, 42a-3-112
  - Tender of payment, effect, 42a-3-603(c)
- Interpretation, demand obligations, rate recoverable as damages, 37-3a(a)
- Investment of civil list funds, 3-31a
- Investment of short term investment fund, in, 3-27d
- Investment securities, excluded from application of article re, 42a-3-102(a)
- Issue,
  - Defined, 42a-3-105(a)
  - Impostor, to, 42a-3-404
  - Value, for, 42a-3-303
- Issuer,
  - Defined, 42a-3-105(c)
  - Obligations, 42a-3-413
- Joint and several liability, bank, 42a-3-116
- Liability of parties, 42a-3-401 to 42a-3-420
  - Acceptance,
    - Definition, 42a-3-409(a)
    - Mistake in, 42a-3-418
    - Operation, 42a-3-409(b)
    - Undated, 42a-3-409(c)
    - Varying draft, effect, 42a-3-410
  - Acceptor of draft, 42a-3-413
  - Accommodation party, 42a-3-419
  - Alteration, 42a-3-407
    - Negligence contributing to, 42a-3-406
  - Authorized representative, 42a-3-402
  - Bank's refusal to pay cashier's, teller's or certified check, 42a-3-411
  - Conversion of instrument, 42a-3-420
  - Drawee on unaccepted draft, 42a-3-408
  - Drawer of draft, 42a-3-414
  - Employee's fraudulent endorsement, employer's liability, 42a-3-405
  - Endorser, 42a-3-415
  - Fictitious payee, 42a-3-404
  - Impostor, 42a-3-404
  - Issuer of note or cashier's check, 42a-3-412
  - Joint and several liability, 42a-3-116
  - Mistake in payment or acceptance, 42a-3-418
  - Payee, when existence and capacity admitted, 42a-3-413(3)
  - Payment, mistake in, 42a-3-418
  - Representative, 42a-3-402
    - Conversion of instrument, 42a-3-420(c)
  - Signature—*See* Signature, this subheading.
  - Third-party liability, notice of right to defend action, 42a-3-119

- Transfer warranties, 42a-3-416
- Unaccepted draft, 42a-3-408
- Unauthorized signature, 42a-3-403
  - Negligence contributing to, 42a-3-406
- Warranties,
  - Presentment, on, 42a-3-417
  - Transfer on, 42a-3-416
- Lost instruments, 42a-3-309
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks, enforcement, 42a-3-312
- Mistake in acceptance or payment, 42a-3-418
- Modification, 42a-3-117
- Money, excluded from application of article re, 42a-3-102(a)
- Municipal electric energy bonds deemed to be, 7-233f(c)
- Municipal or regional resource recovery authority bonds, 7-273pp
- Negligence contributing to alterations or unauthorized signature, 42a-3-406
- Negotiation,
  - Blank endorsement, 42a-3-205(b)
    - Conversion into special endorsement, 42a-3-205(c)
  - Defined, 42a-3-201(a)
  - Reacquisition, 42a-3-207
  - Requirements and effect, 42a-3-201(b)
  - Rescission, 42a-3-202
  - Restrictive endorsement, 42a-3-206
  - Special endorsement, 42a-3-205(a)
  - Validity, 42a-3-202
- Note, defined, 42a-3-104(e)
- Notice of dishonor, 42a-3-503
  - Delay, excused, 42a-3-504(c)
  - Excused, 42a-3-504(b)
- Notice of right to defend action, 42a-3-119
- Order, 42a-3-104, 42a-3-104(c)
  - Payable to, 42a-3-109(b)
  - Unconditional, when, 42a-3-106
- Other agreements affecting instrument, 42a-3-117
- Overdue instrument, 42a-3-304
- Payment—*See also* Discharge, this subheading.
  - Agent or officer, to, 42a-3-110(c)
  - Bearer, to, 42a-3-109
  - Definite time, on, 42a-3-108
  - Demand, on, 42a-3-108
  - Discharge by, 42a-3-602
  - Fiduciary, to, 42a-3-110(c)
    - Breach of fiduciary duty, 42a-3-307
  - Foreign currency, in, 42a-3-107
  - Identification of person payable to, 42a-3-110

- Interest, 42a-3-112
- Mistake in, 42a-3-418
- Order, to, 42a-3-109(b)
- Overdue instrument, what constitutes, 42a-3-304
- Place of payment, 42a-3-111
- Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118
- Tender of as discharge, 42a-3-603
- Two or more persons, to, 42a-3-110(d)
- Place of payment, 42a-3-111
- Postdated instrument, 42a-3-113
- Preemption of article, 42a-3-102(c)
- Presentment, 42a-3-501
  - Definition, 42a-3-501(a)
  - Dishonor—*See* Dishonor, this subheading.
  - Excused, 42a-3-502(e), 42a-3-504(a)
  - Procedure, 42a-3-501(b)
  - Warranties on, 42a-3-417
- Promise, 42a-3-104(d)
  - Unconditional, when, 42a-3-106
- Protest, 42a-3-505
- Reacquisition, 42a-3-207
- Recoupment claims, 42a-3-305
- Regional water pollution control authorities,
  - Bonds considered to be, 22a-516(a)
- Renunciation of as discharge, 42a-3-604
- Representative, conversion of instrument, liability, 42a-3-420(c)
- Short title, 42a-3-101
- Signature, 42a-3-401 to 42a-3-406
  - Accommodation party, 42a-3-419
  - Admitted unless specifically denied, 42a-3-308(a)
  - Agent or representative, 42a-3-402
  - Assumed name, 42a-3-401(b)
  - Authorized representative, obligation, 42a-3-402
  - Burden of establishing validity, 42a-3-308
  - Device or machine, by, 42a-3-401(b)
  - Fictitious payee, 42a-3-404
  - Impostors, 42a-3-404
  - Making of, 42a-3-401(b)
  - Unauthorized, 42a-3-403
    - Negligence contributing to making of, 42a-3-406
- Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118
- Stolen instruments, 42a-3-309
- Surrender of instrument, as discharge, 42a-3-604
- Suspension of obligation, 42a-3-310
- Teller's check,
  - Defined, 42a-3-104(h)

- Lost, destroyed, or stolen, enforcement, 42a-3-312
- Refusal to pay, 42a-3-411
- Third-party liability, notice of right to defend action, 42a-3-119
- Transfer, 42a-3-203
  - Endorsement—*See* Endorsement, this subheading.
  - Endorsement lacking, 42a-3-203(c)
  - Partial assignment, 42a-3-203(d)
  - Reacquisition, 42a-3-207
  - Rights of transferee, 42a-3-203(b)
  - Transferee's rights, 42a-3-203(b)
  - Unconditional promise or order, requirements, 42a-3-106
  - Value, for, 42a-3-303
  - Warranties, 42a-3-416
- Traveler's check, defined, 42a-3-104(i)
- Unauthorized signature, 42a-3-403
- Unconditional promise or order, 42a-3-106
- Undated instrument, 42a-3-113(b)
- Uniform Securities Act, exempt from registration under, 36b-21(a)
- Unissued instruments, 42a-3-105(b)
- Value and consideration, 42a-3-303
- Warranties,
  - Presentment, on, 42a-3-417
  - Transfer, on, 42a-3-416
- Note**, defined, 42a-3-104(e)
- Notice**, 42a-1-202
- Organization**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(25)
- Party**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(26)
- Payment intangibles**,
  - Assignments, restrictions ineffective, 42a-9-406
  - Financing statement, filing by buyers, 42a-9-505
- Performance or acceptance under reservation of rights**, 42a-1-308(a)
  - Accord and satisfaction, inapplicable to, 42a-1-308(b)
- Person**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(27)
- Personal goods**—*See* Household goods, this heading.
- Policy**, 42a-1-103
- Present value**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(28)
- Presumptions**, 42a-1-206
- Principles of law applicable**, 42a-1-103
- Priorities**—*See* Letters of credit, and Secured transactions, this heading.
- Promissory notes**,
  - Assignments, restrictions ineffective, 42a-9-406, 42a-9-408
  - Financing statement, filing by buyers, 42a-9-505
  - Sales, no security interest retained following, 42a-9-318
- Purchase**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(29)
- Purchaser**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(30)
- Purposes**, 42a-1-103

**Reasonable time**, 42a-1-205

**Reasonableness**,

Disclaimer by agreement prohibited, 42a-1-302

**Reasonably predictable fair market rent**, determination, 42a-1-203(e)

**Record**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(31)

**Registered public obligations**, construction of law in conjunction with,  
42b-12

**Remaining economic life of the goods**, determination, 42a-1-203(e)

**Remedies**,

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(32)

Liberal administration, 42a-1-106, 42a-1-305

**Repeal by implication**, construction against, 42a-1-104

**Representative**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(33)

**Retail installment sales financing**, applicability to, 36a-770(a)

**Right**, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(34)

**Sales**,

Acceptance of goods,

Effect of, 42a-2-607

Nonconformity, knowledge of, effect on, 42a-2-607

Partial, of commercial unit, 42a-2-606, 42a-2-608

Revocation of, 42a-2-608

Actions,

Accrual of cause of, 42a-2-725

Against third parties, 42a-2-722

Commencement, time for, 42a-2-725

Price, recovery of, 42a-2-709

Statute of limitations, 42a-2-725

Agreements on consequences of excusable delays, 42a-2-616(3)

Anticipatory repudiation,

Determination of damages in action based on, 42a-2-723

Retraction of, 42a-2-611

Approval, sale on, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327

Assignment of rights, 42a-2-210

Auction, sale by, 42a-2-328

Bills of lading—*See* Documents of title, this heading.

Breach of contract,

Acceptance,

Commercial unit, 42a-2-606(2)

Effect, 42a-2-607(1), 42a-2-607(2)

Goods, 42a-2-606(1)

Revocation of,

Grounds for, 42a-2-608(1)

Rights and duties of buyer after, 42a-2-608(3)

Time for, 42a-2-608(2)

Adequate assurance of performance, right to,

Failure to provide, 42a-2-609(4)

- Improper delivery or payment, acceptance of, 42a-2-609(3)
- Merchants, between, 42a-2-609(2)
- Obligation imposed, 42a-2-609(1)
- Antecedent, effect of words cancellation or recession, 42a-2-720
- Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2-610
  - Retraction, effect of, 42a-2-611(3)
  - Method, 42a-2-611(2)
- Assignment of right to damages for, 42a-2-210
- Burden of establishing after acceptance on buyer, 42a-2-607
- Casualty to identified goods, 42a-2-613
- Cause of action accrues, when, 42a-2-725
- Collateral contract, breach of not impaired, 42a-2-701
- Cover by buyer, when, 42a-2-712
- Effect of acceptance, 42a-2-607(1), 42a-2-607(2)
- Failure of presupposed conditions,
  - Breach, 42a-2-615(a)
  - Buyer's failure to modify, 42a-2-616(2)
  - Buyer's options, 42a-2-616(1)
  - Negation of section by agreement, 42a-2-616(3)
  - Notification, 42a-2-615(c)
  - Part performance, 42a-2-615(b)
- Installment contract,
  - Breach of whole contract, 42a-2-612(3)
  - Definition, 42a-2-612(1)
  - Nonconforming installments, 42a-2-612(2)
- Letter of credit, failure to furnish as, 42a-2-325
- Liability for not relieved by delegation of performance, 42a-2-210
- Nonconforming goods, buyer's rights as to, 42a-2-601
- Notice of breach, 42a-2-607(3)
- Notice of claim or litigation to person answerable over, 42a-2-607(5)
- Notice to seller where tender is accepted, 42a-2-607
- Repudiation, anticipatory, 42a-2-610
  - Retraction, effect of, 42a-2-611(3)
  - Method, 42a-2-611(2)
- Risk of loss as affected by, 42a-2-510
- Statute of limitations, 42a-2-725
- Substituted performance,
  - Delivery, 42a-2-614(1)
  - Payment, 42a-2-614(2)
- Tender of delivery, nonconforming, 42a-2-601
- Buyer,
  - Defined, 42a-2-103(1)
  - Insolvency of seller, rights of, 42a-2-502
  - Insolvency of, seller's rights, 42a-2-702
  - Insurable interest of, how obtained, 42a-2-501
  - Obligations, generally, 42a-2-301

- Option re performance, 42a-2-311
- Rejection of goods by reverts title in seller, 42a-2-401
- Rights against creditors of seller, 42a-2-402
- Special property in goods, 42a-2-501, 42a-2-502
- C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 42a-2-320, 42a-2-321, 42a-2-323
- Cancellation, defined, 42a-2-106
- Casualty to identified goods, 42a-2-613
- Commercial unit,
  - Acceptance of part as acceptance of entire, 42a-2-606
  - Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2-608
- Confirmed credit defined, 42a-2-325
- Consumer, holder in due course of instrument arising from, subject to buyer's defenses, 52-572g
- Contracts,
  - Absence of specified place for delivery, 42a-2-308
  - Approval, sale on, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327(1)
  - Assignment,
    - General terms, in, 42a-2-210(5)
    - Prohibition of, 42a-2-210(4)
    - Treatment by other party, 42a-2-210(6)
    - When permissible, 42a-2-210(2)
  - Assortment of goods, option to specify, 42a-2-311(2)
  - Banker's credit, defined, 42a-2-325(3)
  - C. & F. or C.I.F., 42a-2-320
    - Bill of lading required, 42a-2-323(1), 42a-2-323(2)
    - Net landed weights, 42a-2-321(1)
    - Payment on arrival, 42a-2-321(1), 42a-2-321(3)
    - Warranty of condition on arrival, 42a-2-321(2)
  - Confirmed credit, defined, 42a-2-325(3)
  - Conflict of warranties, express or implied, 42a-2-317
  - Credit, running of, 42a-2-310
  - Cumulation of warranties, express or implied, 42a-2-317
  - Defined for,
    - Growing crops, 42a-2-107(2)
    - Minerals, 42a-2-107(1)
    - Structure or materials, 42a-2-107(1)
    - Timber, 42a-2-107(2)
  - Delivery ex-ship, 42a-2-322
    - Instructions for, 42a-2-319
    - Single lot or several lots, 42a-2-307
  - Exclusion of warranties,
    - Express warranty, 42a-2-316(1)
    - Implied warranties, generally, 42a-2-316(3)
      - Implied warranty of fitness, 42a-2-316(2)
      - Implied warranty of merchantability, 42a-2-316(2)
    - Remedies, breach of warranty, 42a-2-316(4)

- Exclusive dealing, 42a-2-306(2)
- Express warranties, 42a-2-313
- F.A.S., 42a-2-319
- F.O.B.,
  - Bill of lading required, 42a-2-323(1), 42a-2-323(2)
  - Effect of term, 42a-2-319
- Firm offers, 42a-2-205
- Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty of, 42a-2-315
- Formal requirements, 42a-2-201
- Formation,
  - Acceptance and offer, means of, 42a-2-206(1)
  - Acceptance, additional terms in, 42a-2-207(1)
  - Conduct sufficient to establish contract, 42a-2-207(3)
  - Lapse of offer, 42a-2-206(2)
  - Manner of, 42a-2-204(1)
  - Moment of making, unknown, 42a-2-204(2)
  - Offer and acceptance, means of, 42a-2-206(1)
  - Open terms, 42a-2-204(3)
- Implied warranties, other, 42a-2-314
  - Fitness for particular purpose, 42a-2-315
  - Merchantability, 42a-2-314
- Letter of credit,
  - Delivery of, 42a-2-325(2)
  - Dishonor, 42a-2-325(3)
  - Failure to furnish, 42a-2-325(1)
- Merchantability, implied warranty of, 42a-2-314
- Modification,
  - Consideration for, 42a-2-209(1)
    - Course of performance,
      - Relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)
  - Exclusion of, 42a-2-209(2)
    - Course of performance,
      - Relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)
- Modification of warranties,
  - Express warranty, 42a-2-316(1)
  - Implied warranties, generally, 42a-2-316
  - Remedies, breach of warranty, 42a-2-316(4)
- No arrival, no sale term, 42a-2-324
- Notice of termination, 42a-2-309(3)
- Open price term,
  - Contract can contain, 42a-2-305(1)
  - Failure to fix, 42a-2-305(3), 42a-2-305(4)
  - Good faith required, 42a-2-305(2)
- Output term, 42a-2-306(1)
- Overseas shipment, 42a-2-323(3)
- Parol evidence, 42a-2-202

- Parties, general obligations of, 42a-2-301
- Payment, time for, 42a-2-310
- Performance,
  - Delegation of, 42a-2-210(1)
  - Failure to make specifications or cooperate, 42a-2-311(3)
  - Particulars may be specified, 42a-2-311(1)
- Price payable in money, goods, realty, or otherwise, 42a-2-304
- Recording, 42a-2-107(3)
- Requirements term, 42a-2-306(1)
- Return, sale or, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327(2)
- Risks, allocation or division of, 42a-2-303
- Sale by auction,
  - Bidding on sellers' behalf, 42a-2-328(4)
  - Lot, sale by, 42a-2-328(1)
  - When complete, 42a-2-328(2)
  - With reserve, 42a-2-328(3)
- Sale on approval, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327(1)
- Seal affixed to, effect, 42a-2-203
- Security interest in the seller's interest, 42a-2-201(3)
- Shipment under reservation, authority to, 42a-2-310
- Shipment, overseas, 42a-2-323(3)
- Specific time provisions, absence,
  - Shipment or delivery, time for, 42a-2-309
  - Successive performances, 42a-2-309
- Specified place for delivery, absence of, 42a-2-308
- Statute of frauds, 42a-2-201
- Termination, notification requirements, 42a-2-309
- Third party beneficiaries of warranties express or implied, 42a-2-318
- Third party rights, as relates to, 42a-2-107(2)
- Unconscionable contract or clause,
  - Effect of, 42a-2-302(1)
  - Evidence as to, presentation of, 42a-2-302(2)
- Waiver of term, retraction of, 42a-2-209(5)
- Warranties express or implied, cumulation and conflict of, 42a-2-317
  - Third party beneficiaries, 42a-2-318
- Warranty of title and against infringement, 42a-2-312
- Writing, when required, 42a-2-201
- Credit, shipment of goods on, 42a-2-310
- Creditors, rights of,
  - Article 9, right of buyer or lessor to file under, 42a-2-402(3)
  - Buyer, right to file under Article 9, 42a-2-402(3)
  - Goods held on approval or sale or return, rights of, 42a-2-326
  - Identification of goods to contract, when creditor may treat as void, 42a-2-402(2)
  - Lessor, right to file under Article 9, 42a-2-402(3)
  - Sale, when creditor may treat as void, 42a-2-402(2)

- Seller, creditors of, rights not impaired, 42a-2-402(4)
- Unsecured, with respect to goods identified to contract, 42a-2-402(1)
- Damage to identified goods, 42a-2-613
- Damages,
  - Action by seller for, 42a-2-709
  - Breach re accepted goods, buyer's right to, 42a-2-714
  - Consequential of buyer, 42a-2-715
  - Cover, buyer's right to, 42a-2-712
  - Deduction from price, 42a-2-717
  - Incidental,
    - Buyer, 42a-2-715
    - Seller, 42a-2-710
  - Liquidation or limitation of, 42a-2-718
  - Nonacceptance of goods, 42a-2-708
  - Nondelivery of goods, 42a-2-713
  - Repudiation of contract by,
    - Buyer, 42a-2-708
    - Seller, 42a-2-713
  - Substitute goods, cost to cover, 42a-2-712
- Definitions, 42a-2-105
  - Agreement, 42a-2-106(1)
  - Between merchants, 42a-2-104(3)
  - Cancellation, 42a-2-106(4)
  - Commercial unit, 42a-2-105(6)
  - Conforming, 42a-2-106(2)
  - Contract for sale, 42a-2-106(1)
  - Future goods, 42a-2-105(2)
  - Goods, 42a-2-105(1)
  - Index of definitions, 42a-2-103(2), 42a-2-103(3)
  - Lot, 42a-2-105(5)
  - Merchant, 42a-2-104(1)
  - Present sale, 42a-2-106(1)
  - Receipt, 42a-2-103(1)
  - Sale, 42a-2-106(1)
  - Termination, 42a-2-106(3)
  - Transferability,
    - Part interest, 42a-2-105(3)
    - Share in bulk of fungible goods, 42a-2-105(4)
- Delegation of performance, 42a-2-210
- Delivery,
  - Conditional, 42a-2-507
  - Delay in, 42a-2-615
  - Ex-ship delivery, 42a-2-322
  - Failure of delivery by seller, buyer's rights, 42a-2-502
  - Financing agency's right to stop, 42a-2-506
  - Improper,

- Buyer's rights, 42a-2-601
- Cure of by seller, 42a-2-508
- Manner, time and place, seller's duties re, 42a-2-503
- Place in absence of specified place for, 42a-2-308
- Single lots, 42a-2-307
- Stoppage by seller, 42a-2-705
- Tender of,
  - Effect, 42a-2-507
  - Improper, cure of by seller, 42a-2-508
- Time in absence of specific provisions, 42a-2-309
- Title passes on, when, 42a-2-401
- Deposits, buyer's right to restitution, 42a-2-718
- Deterioration of goods, risk upon seller, when, 42a-2-321
- Document of title,
  - Tender of delivery by means of, 42a-2-503
  - Title passes on delivery of, 42a-2-401
- Drafts,
  - Document deliverable on acceptance of, 42a-2-514
  - Financing agency's right to secure payment of, 42a-2-506
- Evidence,
  - Market quotations, admissibility of, 42a-2-724
  - Parol or extrinsic, 42a-2-202
  - Preservation of in dispute, 42a-2-515
  - Price, prevailing market, 42a-2-723
- Ex-ship delivery, 42a-2-322
- Excluded transactions, 42a-2-102
- Exclusive dealings, obligations re, 42a-2-306
- Express warranties by affirmation, promise, description, sample, 42a-2-313
- F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 42a-2-319, 42a-2-323
- Financing agency,
  - Defined, 42a-2-104
  - Rights of, 42a-2-506
- Firm offers, 42a-2-205
- Form of contract, 42a-2-201, 42a-2-204
- Fraud, remedies for, 42a-2-721
- Good faith purchaser for value, 42a-2-403
- Goods,
  - Acceptance of, what constitutes, 42a-2-606
  - Defined, 42a-2-105
  - Entrusting possession of to merchant, 42a-2-403
  - Severed from realty, 42a-2-107
- Identification of goods,
  - Insurable interest, ascertainment of, 42a-2-501
  - Passing of title dependent upon, 42a-2-401
  - Seller's right to notwithstanding breach, 42a-2-704
  - Special property interest in, how obtained, 42a-2-501

- Implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose, 42a-2-315
  - Merchantability, 42a-2-314
- Infringement, buyer's obligations to seller re claim for, 42a-2-607
- Insolvency of buyer, seller's rights, 42a-2-702
- Insolvency of seller, buyer's rights, 42a-2-502
- Inspection of goods,
  - Buyer's right to, 42a-2-513
  - C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, 42a-2-321
  - Claim or dispute, preserving evidence of goods by, 42a-2-515
  - General limitation not applicable, 52-576
  - Implied warranty effected by, 42a-2-316
  - Payment by buyer before, 42a-2-512
- Lot, defined, 42a-2-105
- Merchant, defined, 42a-2-104
- Merchantability, 42a-2-314
- Modification of contract, 42a-2-209
- Modification of remedy by agreement, 42a-2-719
- No arrival, no sale term, 42a-2-324, 42a-2-613
- Nonconforming goods,
  - Acceptance of, 42a-2-606, 42a-2-607
  - Installment contracts, 42a-2-612
  - Revocation of acceptance of, 42a-2-608
- Obligations of parties, 42a-2-301
- Offer and acceptance,
  - Firm offers, 42a-2-205
  - Irrevocable offer, 42a-2-205
- Option as to performance, 42a-2-311
- Output as measure of quantity, 42a-2-306
- Overseas shipment, 42a-2-323
- Payment,
  - C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, 42a-2-320
  - Check, when conditional, 42a-2-511
  - F.O.B. vessel or F.A.S. terms, 42a-2-319
  - Letter of credit, 42a-2-325
  - Money, goods realty, price payable in, 42a-2-304
  - Statute of frauds made inoperative by, 42a-2-201
  - Substitute performance, equivalent, 42a-2-614
  - Tender by buyer, 42a-2-511
  - Time for, 42a-2-310
- Performance,
  - Assurance of, when, 42a-2-609
  - Buyer's right to goods on seller's insolvency, 42a-2-502
  - Buyer's right to inspect goods, 42a-2-513
    - Compliance with agreement on, 42a-2-513(4)
    - Expenses of inspection, 42a-2-513(2)
    - When not entitled to inspect, 42a-2-513(3)

- Check, payment by, 42a-2-511(3)
- Delegation of, 42a-2-210
- Delivery on condition, 42a-2-507(2)
- Documents, when deliverable on acceptance, when on payment, 42a-2-514
- Evidence of goods in dispute, preserving, 42a-2-515
- Excused, when, 42a-2-615
- Financing agency,
  - Purchase of draft,
    - Right of reimbursement, 42a-2-506(2)
    - Rights acquired by, 42a-2-506(1)
- Identification of goods to contract, 42a-2-501(1)
- Indefinite contract, reasonable time for, 42a-2-309
- Inspection of goods,
  - Buyer's right to, 42a-2-513
    - Compliance with agreement on, 42a-2-513(4)
    - Expenses of inspection, 42a-2-513(2)
    - When not entitled to inspect, 42a-2-513(3)
  - Payment by buyer before, 42a-2-512
- Insurable interest, retained by seller, 42a-2-501(2), 42a-2-501(3)
- Payment by buyer before inspection, 42a-2-512
- Payment by check, 42a-2-511(3)
- Repudiation of, anticipatory, 42a-2-610
- Risk of loss,
  - Acceptance revoked by buyer, 42a-2-510(2)
  - Goods failing to conform, 42a-2-510(1)
  - Goods shipped by carrier, 42a-2-509(1)
  - In other cases, 42a-2-509(3)
  - Where buyer repudiates or otherwise breaches, 42a-2-510(3)
  - Where goods are held by bailee, 42a-2-509(2)
- Seller,
  - Insolvency, buyer's right to goods in case of, 42a-2-502
  - Insurable interest in goods, 42a-2-501(2), 42a-2-501(3)
  - Substitution for identified goods, right to, 42a-2-501(2)
- Shipment by seller, 42a-2-504
- Shipment under reservation,
  - Effect of, 42a-2-505(2)
  - What constitutes, 42a-2-505(1)
- Substituted, 42a-2-614
- Tender by seller, effect of, 42a-2-507(1)
- Tender of payment by buyer,
  - Seller's duty, as relates to, 42a-2-511(1)
  - When sufficient, 42a-2-511(2)
- Tender requirements, 42a-2-503(1)
  - Shipment, 42a-2-503(2)
  - Where contract requires seller to deliver documents, 42a-2-503(5)

- Where goods are in possession of bailee, 42a-2-503(4)
- Where seller must deliver at particular destination, 42a-2-503(3)
- Tender, nonconforming,
  - Cure by seller of improper tender or delivery, 42a-2-508(1)
  - Replacement of, 42a-2-508(2)
- Title passes on completion of, 42a-2-401
- Period of validity of contract, 42a-2-309
- Person in position of seller, remedies, 42a-2-707
- Price,
  - Action for, requirements re seller and buyer, 42a-2-709
  - Determination of, 42a-2-305, 42a-2-723, 42a-2-724
  - Market, proof of, 42a-2-723
    - Quotations as proof of, 42a-2-724
  - Seller to estimate when, 42a-2-321
- Receipt of goods, defined, 42a-2-103
- Rejection of goods,
  - Acceptance by buyer precludes, 42a-2-607
  - Buyer's remedies, 42a-2-711
  - Buyer's rights and duties, 42a-2-601 to 42a-2-604
  - Effect of, 42a-2-602
  - Expenses of buyer, reimbursement for, 42a-2-603
  - Installments, 42a-2-612
  - Manner, 42a-2-602
  - Merchant buyer's duties, 42a-2-603
  - Perishables, sale of, 42a-2-603
  - Salvage of rejected goods, buyer's right re, 42a-2-604
  - Security interest of buyer, 42a-2-711
  - Seller's remedies, 42a-2-703, 42a-2-704
  - Storage not acceptance, 42a-2-604
  - Time for, 42a-2-602
  - Title revested in seller, when, 42a-2-401
  - Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to particularize, 42a-2-605
- Remedies,
  - Buyer's remedies,
    - Breach of warranty, damages for, 42a-2-714(2)
    - Breach of whole contract, 42a-2-711(1)
    - Consequential damages, 42a-2-715(2)
  - Cover,
    - Damages, 42a-2-712(2)
    - Failure to effect, 42a-2-712(3)
    - Right to, 42a-2-712(1)
  - Deduction of damages from price, 42a-2-717
  - Incidental damages, 42a-2-715(1)
  - Market price, defined, 42a-2-713(2)
  - Nonconformity of tender, damages for, 42a-2-714(1)
  - Recover or replevy goods, right to, 42a-2-711(2)

- Rejected goods, security interest in, 42a-2-711(3)
- Replevin, right of, 42a-2-716(3)
- Specific performance, 42a-2-716(1), 42a-2-716(2)
- Cancellation, effect on claim for antecedent breach, 42a-2-720
- Collateral contracts, for breach of, 42a-2-701
- Consequential damages, limitation or exclusion of, 42a-2-719(3)
- Contractual modification for limitation of remedy, 42a-2-719(1), 42a-2-719(2)
- Fraud, remedies for, 42a-2-721
- Limitation of, 42a-2-719
- Liquidated damages,
  - Amount of, 42a-2-718(1)
  - Buyer's right to restitution, 42a-2-718(2), 42a-2-718(3)
  - Goods, seller's payment in, 42a-2-718(4)
- Market price, proof of,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, action for, 42a-2-723(1)
  - Notice required for proof other than that required by law, 42a-2-723(3)
  - Reasonable substitute for proof required by law, 42a-2-723(2)
- Market quotations, admissibility of, 42a-2-724
- Person in position of seller, 42a-2-707
- Replevin, 42a-2-716
- Rescission, effect on claim for antecedent breach, 42a-2-720
- Seller's remedies, 42a-2-703
  - Action for price,
    - Identified goods, 42a-2-709(2)
    - Nonacceptance, damages for, 42a-2-709(3)
    - Seller's damages, 42a-2-709(1)
  - Buyer's insolvency, on discovery of,
    - Reclaim goods, 42a-2-702(2)
    - Refuse or stop delivery, 42a-2-702(1)
  - Identify goods to contract notwithstanding breach, right to, 42a-2-704(1)
  - Incidental damages, 42a-2-710
  - Nonacceptance or repudiation, damages for, 42a-2-708(1), 42a-2-708(2)
  - Person in position of seller,
    - Defined, 42a-2-707(1)
    - Rights of, 42a-2-707(2)
  - Resell goods,
    - Damages available, 42a-2-706(1)
    - Manner of, 42a-2-706(2)
    - Private sale, 42a-2-706(3)
    - Profit, seller's, 42a-2-706(6)
    - Public sale, 42a-2-706(4)
    - Purchaser buying in good faith, 42a-2-706(5)

- Salvage unfinished goods, right to, 42a-2-704(2)
- Stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, 42a-2-705
- Specific performance, 42a-2-716
- Statute of limitations,
  - Cause of action, when accrues, 42a-2-725(2)
  - Contract for sale, breach of, 42a-2-725(1)
  - Parties may reduce, 42a-2-725(1)
  - Second action for same breach, 42a-2-725(3)
- Third parties, who can sue for injury to goods, 42a-2-722
- Replevin, buyer's right to, 42a-2-716
- Repudiation,
  - Merchant buyer, duties as to rightfully rejected goods, 42a-2-603
  - Payment against documents without reservation of rights, 42a-2-605
- Rejected goods,
  - Buyer's options as to salvage, 42a-2-604
  - Merchant buyer's duties as to, 42a-2-603
- Rejection, rightful, 42a-2-602(1), 42a-2-602(2)
  - Wrongful, 42a-2-602(2), 42a-2-602(3)
- Seller's repudiation, buyer's rights, 42a-2-502
- Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to particularize, 42a-2-605
- Resale by seller, 42a-2-706
- Rescission of contract, 42a-2-209
- Return, sale or, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327
- Risk of loss,
  - Allocation or division, 42a-2-303
  - Approval, sale on, 42a-2-327
  - C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 42a-2-320
  - Casualty to identified goods when without fault, 42a-2-613
  - Effect of breach on, 42a-2-510
  - Ex-ship, passes to buyer when, 42a-2-322
  - F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 42a-2-319
  - No arrival, no sale terms, 42a-2-324
  - Return sale with privilege, 42a-2-327
- Sale or return agreement, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327
- Scope of law, 42a-2-102
- Seal, effect on contract, 42a-2-203
- Security interest,
  - Applicability of article, 42a-9-110
  - Buyer's, in rejected goods, 42a-2-711
- Contracts for sale,
  - Seller's interest, 42a-2-201(3)
- Reservation of, 42a-2-401, 42a-2-505
- Seller,
  - Definition, 42a-2-103(1)
  - Insolvency of buyer, rights on, 42a-2-702
  - Insolvency, buyer's rights, 42a-2-502

- Insurable interest of, 42a-2-501
- Obligations, generally, 42a-2-301
- Option re shipment, 42a-2-311, 42a-2-319
- Remedies on rejection of goods, 42a-2-703, 42a-2-704
- Resale by, 42a-2-706
- Revesting of title in, when goods rejected or refused by buyer, 42a-2-401
- Shipment under reservation, 42a-2-310
- Stoppage of delivery by, 42a-2-705
- Shipment of goods,
  - Reservation, under, 42a-2-310
  - Risk of loss, 42a-2-509
  - Security interest, reservation of seller, 42a-2-505
  - Seller's obligations re, 42a-2-504, 42a-2-505, 42a-2-509
  - Seller's option, 42a-2-311, 42a-2-319
- Short title, 42a-2-101
- Special property interest, obtaining of, 42a-2-501, 42a-2-502
- Specific performance, buyer's right to, 42a-2-716
- Statute of frauds,
  - Contract between merchants, 42a-2-201(2)
  - Contract for sale of goods, 42a-2-201(1)
  - Contract not meeting formal requirements, 42a-2-201(3)
- Statute of limitations in contracts for sale, 42a-2-725
- Stoppage of delivery in transit,
  - Damages, seller's incidental for, 42a-2-707, 42a-2-710
  - Person in position of seller, right to damages for, 42a-2-707
- Substitute performance, 42a-2-614
- Tender of delivery, effect, 42a-2-507, 42a-2-508
- Tender of payment, effect, 42a-2-511
- Termination of contract, notice requirements, 42a-2-309
- Termination, defined, 42a-2-106
- Third parties, liability, 42a-2-722
- Title,
  - Article 2, applies irrespective of, 42a-2-401
  - Passing of title,
    - Goods, when, 42a-2-401(1)
    - Identification of goods to contract, prior to, 42a-2-401(1)
    - Revesting in seller, 42a-2-401(4)
    - Security interests, reservation of, 42a-2-401(2)
  - Transfer of,
    - Entrusting, 42a-2-403(2), 42a-2-403(3)
    - Good faith purchaser for value, 42a-2-403(1)
    - Power to transfer, 42a-2-403(1), 42a-2-403(2)
- Transactions excluded from law, 42a-2-102
- Transferability of goods, 42a-2-105
- Unconscionable clause of contract, 42a-2-302
- Waiver of provisions of contract, 42a-2-209

War risk insurance, seller's responsibility under C.I.F. terms, 42a-2-320

Warranty,

Breach of,

Limitations on remedies, 42a-2-316, 42a-2-718, 42a-2-719

Time when action accrues for, 42a-2-725

Buyer's duties where seller answerable over, 42a-2-607

Conflict, 42a-2-317

Construed, 42a-2-316, 42a-2-317

Consumer goods, new or unused, 42a-2-316(5)

Cumulative effect, 42a-2-317

Damages for breach, 42a-2-714

Exclusion, 42a-2-312, 42a-2-316

Consumer goods, new or unused, 42a-2-316(5)

Express, 42a-2-313

Goods on arrival, as to quality or condition of, 42a-2-321

Implied, 42a-2-314, 42a-2-315

Infringement against, 42a-2-312(3)

Modification, 42a-2-312, 42a-2-316

Consumer goods, new or unused, 42a-2-316(5)

Third party beneficiaries, 42a-2-318

Title, 42a-2-312(1)

Exclusion or modification of, 42a-2-312(2)

Written document required, when, 42a-2-201

**Secured transactions**, 42a-9-101 to 42a-9-709

Acceptance of collateral in satisfaction of obligation, 42a-9-620

Effect, 42a-9-622

Notice, 42a-9-621

Accessions,

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(1)

Lease of goods, priority of claims, 42a-2A-410

Security interests, priorities, 42a-9-335

Account debtor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(3)

Accounts and accounting,

Account, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(2)

Accounting, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(4)

Requests for accounting, 42a-9-210

Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-406

Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602

Agreements on standards regarding rights and duties, 42a-9-603

Agricultural liens,

Conflicting liens, priorities, 42a-9-322

Debtor's rights in collateral not giving rise to liability in secured party,  
42a-9-402

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(5)

Filing of financing statements required for perfection, 42a-9-310

Incorrect information in financing statements, effect on priorities,

- 42a-9-338
- Interests taking priority over, 42a-9-317
- Perfection, 42a-9-501
  - Continuity of perfection, 42a-9-308
  - Filing of financing statements required, 42a-9-310
  - Law governing, 42a-9-302
  - Time of perfection, 42a-9-308
- Priorities,
  - Conflicting liens, 42a-9-322
  - Incorrect information in financing statement containing, effect, 42a-9-338
  - Interests taking priority over, 42a-9-317
  - Law governing, 42a-9-302
  - Time of default, 42a-9-606
- Agricultural machinery and equipment dealers and suppliers,
  - Perfected security interests, release or termination, 42-353
- Applicability of article, 42a-9-109
  - Security interests involving sale or lease of goods, 42a-9-110
- Application of proceeds upon default,
  - Collections, 42a-9-608
  - Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
- As-extracted collateral, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(6)
- Assignments,
  - Agreements not to assert defenses against assignees, enforceability, 42a-9-403
  - Claims against assignees, 42a-9-404
  - Defenses against assignees, 42a-9-404
  - Discharge of account debtor, 42a-9-406
  - Identification, 42a-9-406
  - Letter-of-credit rights, restrictions on assignments, 42a-9-409
  - Modification of contracts, 42a-9-405
  - Notice, 42a-9-406
  - Proof, 42a-9-406
  - Restrictions ineffective, 42a-9-406, 42a-9-408
  - Rights of assignees, 42a-9-404
- Attachment, perfection of security interests upon, 42a-9-309
- Authenticate, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(7)
- Bailment, financing statement, filing by bailors, 42a-9-505
- Banks,
  - Control agreements, rights, 42a-9-342
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(8)
  - Deposit accounts,
    - Powers and duties, 42a-9-341
    - Recoupment or setoffs against, effect, 42a-9-340
- Buyers of goods, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-320

- Cash proceeds, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(9)
- Certificated securities, control, 42a-9-106
- Certificates of title,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(10)
  - Goods covered by,
    - Perfection of security interests, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-303
    - Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-337
    - Law governing, 42a-9-303
  - Lease of goods, application of law, 42a-2A-104
- Chattel paper,
  - Assignments, restrictions ineffective, 42a-9-406
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(11)
  - Electronic chattel paper, control, 42a-9-105
  - Perfection, 42a-9-312
  - Security interests, 42a-9-312
  - Priorities, 42a-9-330
    - Security interests, 42a-9-330
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-406
  - Sales, no interest retained, 42a-9-318
  - Security interests,
    - Perfection, 42a-9-312
    - Priorities, 42a-9-330
- Collateral,
  - Acceptance in satisfaction of obligation, 42a-9-620
    - Effect, 42a-9-622
    - Notice, 42a-9-621
  - Accounting, requests for, 42a-9-210
  - Addition or deletion, amendments of financing statements, 42a-9-512
  - As-extracted collateral, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(6)
  - Conflicting claims, priority, 42a-9-809
  - Continuity of perfection,
    - Change in law, effect, 42a-9-316
  - Debtor's rights in collateral not giving rise to liability in secured party, 42a-9-402
  - Default, rights of secured party upon, 42a-9-601
    - Transferees, 42a-9-617
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(12)
  - Description, sufficiency, 42a-9-108
  - Disposition upon default, 42a-9-610
    - Acceptance in satisfaction of obligation, following, 42a-9-620
    - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-615
    - Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-615
    - Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-625
    - Notice, 42a-9-611 to 42a-9-614
      - Consumer goods transactions, 42a-9-614

- Contents, 42a-9-613
- Forms, 42a-9-613
- Timeliness, 42a-9-612
- Waiver of rights, 42a-9-624
- Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
- Surplus, right to, 42a-9-615
- Financing statements,
  - Amendments, 42a-9-512
  - Indication of collateral, 42a-9-504
  - Misleading statements, 42a-9-507
  - Sale or disposition of, effect, 42a-9-507
- Lottery prize assigned to secure loan, 12-831
- Permissible uses, 42a-9-205
- Possession or control, secured party having,
  - Duties, 42a-9-208
    - Account debtor notified of assignment, upon, 42a-9-209
  - Rights, 42a-9-207
    - Default, 42a-9-609
- Proceeds, application upon default,
  - Collections, 42a-9-608
  - Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
  - Right to, 42a-9-203
  - Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
- Redemption, right to, 42a-9-623
- Removal, reimbursement for costs, 42a-9-604
- Requests for accounting or lists, 42a-9-210
- Title to property immaterial, 42a-9-202
- Transfer of title, 42a-9-619
- Transferees, rights upon default, 42a-9-617
- Transferred collateral, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-325
- Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Collections,
  - Commercially reasonable manner, 42a-9-607
    - Determination, 42a-9-627
  - Default, upon, 42a-9-607
    - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608
    - Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-608
    - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-608
  - Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-625
- Commercial tort claim, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(13)
- Commingled goods, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-336
- Commodity account, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(14)
- Commodity contracts,
  - Control, 42a-9-106
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(15)

- Commodity customer, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(16)
- Commodity intermediaries,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(17)
  - Jurisdiction, 42a-9-305
- Communicate, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(18)
- Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 1-266 to 1-286
- Consignee, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(19)
- Consignment,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(20)
  - Financing statement, filing by consignors, 42a-9-319, 42a-9-505
  - Priorities of security interests, rights of consignees, 42a-9-319
  - Purchase-money security interest, 42a-9-103a(d)
- Consignor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(21)
- Consumer debtor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(22)
- Consumer goods, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(23)
- Consumer obligor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(25)
- Consumer transaction, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(26)
- Consumer-goods transaction,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(24)
  - Disposition of collateral upon default, notice, 42a-9-614
- Continuation statements,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(27)
  - Filing, 42a-9-515
  - Financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, effect on, 42a-9-705
  - Transition, 42a-10-106
- Control,
  - Agreements, banks, rights, 42a-9-342
  - Certificated securities, of, 42a-9-106
  - Deposit accounts, of, 42a-9-104
  - Electronic chattel paper, of, 42a-9-105
  - Letter of credit rights, of, 42a-9-107
  - Security entitlements, of, 42a-9-106
  - Security interests perfected by, 42a-9-314
  - Uncertificated securities, of, 42a-9-106
- Crops, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-334
- Damages for noncompliance by secured party, 42a-9-625
- Debtors,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(28)
  - Location, 42a-9-307
  - New debtors—*See* New debtors, this subheading.
- Default,
  - Agricultural liens, time of default, 42a-9-606
  - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608
  - Collection upon, 42a-9-607
    - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608

- Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-608
- Surplus, right to, 42a-9-608
- Commercially reasonable manner, 42a-9-607
  - Determination, 42a-9-627
- Deficiency, liability for,
  - Actions involving, rules, 42a-9-626
  - Calculation of deficiency, 42a-9-616
  - Collections, 42a-9-608
  - Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
- Deposit accounts, security interests in, 42a-9-607
- Disposition of collateral upon, 42a-9-610
  - Acceptance in satisfaction of obligation, following, 42a-9-620
  - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-615
  - Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-615
  - Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-620
  - Notice, 42a-9-611 to 42a-9-614
    - Consumer goods transactions, 42a-9-614
    - Contents, 42a-9-613
    - Forms, 42a-9-613
    - Timeliness, 42a-9-612
    - Waiver of rights, 42a-9-624
  - Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
  - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-615
- Electronic self-help, restrictions, 42a-9-609
- Enforcement of rights upon, 42a-9-607
  - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608
  - Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-608
  - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-608
- Mortgages, 42a-9-607
- Possession of collateral, right to upon, 42a-9-609
- Records of mortgage as financing statements,
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-607
- Rights of secured party upon, 42a-9-601
- Secondary obligors, rights and duties, 42a-9-618
- Surplus, right to,
  - Actions involving, rules, 42a-9-626
  - Calculation of surplus, 42a-9-616
  - Collections, 42a-9-608
  - Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
- Transferees of collateral, rights upon, 42a-9-617
- Deficiency, liability for upon default,
  - Actions involving, rules, 42a-9-626
  - Calculation of deficiency, 42a-9-616
  - Collections, 42a-9-608

- Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
- Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
- Definitions, 42a-9-102(a), 42a-9-102(c)
  - Index, 42a-9-102(b)
- Delivery to secured party perfecting security interests, 42a-9-313
- Deposit accounts,
  - Banks,
    - Powers and duties, 42a-9-341
    - Recoupment or setoffs against, effect, 42a-9-340
  - Control, 42a-9-104
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(29)
  - Enforcement of rights upon default, 42a-9-607
  - Perfection of security interests, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-304
  - Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-327
    - Law governing, 42a-9-304
    - Transfers of funds, effect, 42a-9-332
  - Recoupment, effect, 42a-9-340
  - Sales, no interest retained, 42a-9-318
  - Setoffs, effect, 42a-9-340
  - Transfers of funds, effect, 42a-9-332
- Disposition of collateral upon default, 42a-9-610
  - Acceptance in satisfaction of obligation, following, 42a-9-620
  - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-615
  - Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-615
  - Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-625
  - Notice, 42a-9-611 to 42a-9-614
    - Consumer goods transactions, 42a-9-614
    - Contents, 42a-9-613
    - Forms, 42a-9-613
    - Timeliness, 42a-9-612
    - Waiver of rights, 42a-9-624
  - Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
  - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-615
- Documents,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(30)
  - Fee not charged for filing, 3-99a(b)
  - Other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Perfection of security interests in, 42a-9-312
- Effective date of article,
  - Actions prior to, effect, 42a-9-705
  - Filing of financing statements prior to, effect, 42a-9-705
    - Amendments to financing statements, 42a-9-707
  - Initial financing statements, effect on financing statements filed prior to, 42a-9-706
  - Priorities of security interests, effect on, 42a-9-709

- Security interest perfected prior to, effect, 42a-9-703
- Security interest unperfected prior to, effect, 42a-9-704
- Electronic chattel paper,
  - Control, 42a-9-105
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(31)
- Encumbrance, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(32)
- Enforcement of rights,
  - Agreements on standards, 42a-9-603
  - Commercially reasonable manner, 42a-9-607
  - Determination, 42a-9-627
- Default, upon, 42a-9-607
  - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608
  - Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-608
  - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-608
- Fixtures, security interests in, 42a-9-604
- Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-625
- Real and personal property, security interests in, 42a-9-604
- Secondary obligors, 42a-9-605
- Unknown debtors, 42a-9-605
- Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Equipment, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(33)
- Execution of judgment,
  - Default, rights of secured party upon, 42a-9-601
- Exemptions from article, 42a-9-109
- Farm products, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(34)
- Farming operation, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(35)
- Federal law, property subject to, perfection of security interests, 42a-9-311
- File number, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(36)
- Filing, 42a-9-501 to 42a-9-526
  - Acceptance of records, 42a-9-520
  - Amendments, 42a-9-516
  - Attachment of security interest, prior to, 42a-9-502
  - Bailors, by, 42a-9-505
  - Buyers of payments intangible or promissory notes, by, 42a-9-505
  - Communication of records, 42a-9-516
  - Consignors, by, 42a-9-505
  - Continuation statements, 42a-9-515
    - Effect on financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, 42a-9-705
  - Delay, 42a-9-524
  - Effectiveness, 42a-9-510, 42a-9-516
  - Electronic filing, fee exemption, 42a-9-525
  - Excusable delay, 42a-9-524
  - Fees, 42a-9-516, 42a-9-525
  - Inaccurate record, information statements, 42a-9-518
  - Indexing errors, effect, 42a-9-517

- Information statements, 42a-9-518
- Initial financing statements, 42a-9-516
  - Financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, effect on, 42a-9-706
  - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-708
- Lessors, by, 42a-9-505
- Licensors, by, 42a-9-505
- Location, 42a-9-501
- Making of security agreement, prior to, 42a-9-502
- Office, 42a-9-501
  - Acceptance of records, 42a-9-520
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(37)
  - Destruction of records, 42a-9-522
  - Excusable delay, 42a-9-524
  - Filing of initial filing statement suffices to continue effectiveness of financing statement, when, 42a-9-806
  - Indexing of financing statements, 42a-9-519
    - Fees, 42a-9-525
    - Indexing errors, effect, 42a-9-517
  - Maintenance of records, 42a-9-519, 42a-9-522
  - Numbering of financing statements, 42a-9-519
  - Public inspection of financing statements, 42a-9-519
  - Refusal of records, 42a-9-520, 42a-9-521
  - Regulations, 42a-9-526
  - Requests for information from, 42a-9-523
- Perfection of security interests, required for, 42a-9-310
- Permissive filing, perfection by, 42a-9-312
- Prior to effective date of article, effect, 42a-9-705
- Refusal of records, 42a-9-520, 42a-9-521
- Regulations, 42a-9-526
- Requests for information, 42a-9-523
- Requirements, 42a-9-516
- Termination statements, 42a-9-513
- Wrongfully filed record, information statements, 42a-9-518
- Filing-office regulation, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(38)
- Financial assets, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
- Financial statements and reports,
  - Continuity of perfection,
    - Change in law, effect, 42a-9-316
- Financing statement,
  - Amendments, 42a-9-512
  - Effect, 42a-9-707
  - Filing, 42a-9-516
    - Prior to July 1, 2013, 42a-9-807
  - Forms, 42a-9-521
  - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-509

- Secured party of record, 42a-9-511
  - Assignment of powers, 42a-9-514
- Change of information, effect, 42a-9-507
- Change of name of debtor, effect, 42a-9-507
- Collateral,
  - Addition or deletion, amendments of financing statements, 42a-9-512
  - Indication of, 42a-9-504
  - Sale or disposition of, effect, 42a-9-507
- Consignment, filing by consignors, 42a-9-319
- Contents, 42a-9-502
- Continuation statements,
  - Filing, 42a-9-515
    - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-808
  - Financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, effect on, 42a-9-705
    - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-708
- Debtor, providing to, 42a-9-502
- Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(39)
- Destruction of records, 42a-9-522
- Duration, 42a-9-515
- Effectiveness, 42a-9-515
- Errors or omissions, effect, 42a-9-506
- Forms, 42a-9-521
- Incorrect information, effect on priorities, 42a-9-338
- Indexing, 42a-9-519
  - Errors, effect, 42a-9-517
  - Fees, 42a-9-525
- Initial financing statements,
  - Duration, 42a-9-515
  - Effectiveness, 42a-9-515
  - Filing, 42a-9-516
    - Financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, effect on, 42a-9-706
      - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-708
    - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-509, 42a-9-808
  - Secured party of record, 42a-9-511
    - Assignment of powers, 42a-9-514
- Lapsing, effect, 42a-9-515
- Maintenance of records, 42a-9-519, 42a-9-522
- Name of debtor, 42a-9-503
  - Change of name, effect, 42a-9-507
  - Failure to sufficiently provide, 42a-9-506
- Name of secured party, 42a-9-503
- New debtor, effect, 42a-9-508
- Numbering, 42a-9-519
- Public inspection, 42a-9-519

- Records of mortgage as, 42a-9-502
  - Effectiveness, 42a-9-515
  - Enforcement of rights upon default, 42a-9-607
- Secured party of record, 42a-9-511
  - Assignment of powers, 42a-9-514
  - Termination statements, 42a-9-513
- Fixture filing, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(40)
- Fixtures,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(41)
  - Financing statements,
    - Indexing, 42a-9-519
    - Numbering, 42a-9-519
  - Lease of goods, 42a-2A-409
  - Security interests,
    - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-604
    - Priorities, 42a-9-334, 42a-9-604
- Foreign state law, property subject to, perfection of security interests, 42a-9-311
- Foreign states,
  - Jurisdiction, law governing,
    - Change in law, effect, 42a-9-316
- Former article, applicability, 42a-9-702
- Forms, financing statements, 42a-9-521
- Future advances, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-323
- General intangibles,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(42)
  - Priorities of security interests, licensees, 42a-9-321
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-408
- Good faith,
  - Definition, 42a-9-102(a)(43)
- Goods,
  - Buyers, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-320
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(44)
  - Deposits on consumer goods and services as preferred claims in receivership, 52-512
  - Lessees, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-321
- Governmental unit, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(45)
- Health-care-insurance receivables,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(46)
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-408
- Immunities of secured parties, 42a-9-628
- Inaccurate record, information statements, 42a-9-518
- Incorrect information in financing statements, effect on priorities, 42a-9-338
- Indexing of financing statements, 42a-9-519
  - Fees, 42a-9-525

- Indexing errors, effect, 42a-9-517
- Information statements, filing, 42a-9-518
- Initial financing statements,
  - Duration, 42a-9-515
  - Effectiveness, 42a-9-515
  - Filing, 42a-9-516
  - Financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, effect on, 42a-9-706
    - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-708
  - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-509
  - Secured party of record, 42a-9-511
    - Assignment of powers, 42a-9-514
- Injunctive relief for noncompliance by secured party, 42a-9-625
- Instruments,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(47)
  - Other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Perfection of security interests, 42a-9-312
  - Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-330
- Inventory,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(48)
  - Purchase-money security interest, 42a-9-103a(b)
- Investment property,
  - Control, 42a-9-106
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(49)
  - Perfection of security interests, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-305
  - Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-328
    - Law governing, 42a-9-305
- Jurisdiction of organization, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(50)
- Lease of goods,
  - Priority of claims, 42a-2A-407
- Leasehold interests, security interests in, restrictions, 42a-9-407
- Lessees of goods, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-321
- Lessor's residual interest in goods, security interests in, restrictions, 42a-9-407
- Letters-of-credit rights,
  - Assignments, restrictions, 42a-9-409
  - Control, 42a-9-107
  - Perfection of security interests in rights, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-306
  - Priorities of security interests in rights, 42a-9-329
    - Law governing, 42a-9-306
  - Rights, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(51)
- Liabilities of secured parties, 42a-9-628
- License of record, offer by secretary of the state, 42a-9-523
- Lien creditor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(52)

Liens,

Arising by operation of law, priorities, 42a-9-333

Debtor's rights in collateral not giving rise to liability in secured party,  
42a-9-402

Default,

Agricultural liens, time of default, 42a-9-606

Rights of secured party upon, 42a-9-601

Possessory liens, priorities, 42a-9-333

Lists of collateral,

Requests for, 42a-9-210

Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602

Location of debtor, law governing, 42a-9-307

Manufactured home, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(53)

Manufactured-home transaction, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(54)

Mortgage, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(55)

New debtors,

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(56)

Financing statement, effect, 42a-9-508

Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-326

New value, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(57)

Noncash proceeds, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(58)

Notice,

Acceptance of collateral in satisfaction of obligation, 42a-9-621

Assignments, 42a-9-406

Disposition of collateral upon default, 42a-9-611 to 42a-9-614

Consumer goods transactions, 42a-9-614

Contents, 42a-9-613

Forms, 42a-9-613

Timeliness, 42a-9-612

Waiver of rights, 42a-9-624

Numbering of financing statements, 42a-9-519

Obligor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(59)

Original debtor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(60)

Parties, general obligations of, 42a-2-301

Payment intangibles,

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(61)

Financing statements, filing by buyers, 42a-9-505

Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-406

Sales, no interest retained, 42a-9-318

Perfecting interest, 42a-9-308 to 42a-9-316

Agricultural liens,

Continuity of perfection, 42a-9-308

Filing of financing statements required, 42a-9-310

Law governing, 42a-9-302

Time of perfection, 42a-9-308

Attachment, upon, 42a-9-309

- Certificates of title, goods covered by, 42a-9-312
  - Law governing, 42a-9-303
- Chattel paper, 42a-9-312
- Continuity of perfection, 42a-9-308
- Control perfecting, 42a-9-314
- Delivery to secured party perfecting, 42a-9-313
- Deposit accounts, 42a-9-312
  - Law governing, 42a-9-304
- Documents, 42a-9-312
- Effective date of article, prior to, effect, 42a-9-703
  - Unperfected security interest, 42a-9-704
- Federal law, property subject to, 42a-9-311
- Filing of financing statements required, 42a-9-310
  - Filing before July 1, 2013, 42a-9-805
- Foreign state law, property subject to, 42a-9-311
- Instruments, 42a-9-312
- Investment property, security interests in, 42a-9-312
  - Law governing, 42a-9-305
- Law governing, 42a-9-301
  - Agricultural liens, 42a-9-302
  - Certificates of title, goods covered by, 42a-9-303
  - Deposit accounts, 42a-9-304
  - Investment property, security interests in, 42a-9-305
  - Letters of credit, security interests in rights, 42a-9-306
- Letters of credit, security interests in rights, 42a-5-118, 42a-9-312
  - Law governing, 42a-9-306
- Permissive filing, perfection by, 42a-9-312
- Possession by secured party perfecting, 42a-9-313
- Prior to July 1, 2013, 42a-9-803
- Temporary perfection, 42a-9-312
- Time of perfection, 42a-9-308
- Unperfected before July 1, 2013, 42a-9-804
- Person related to, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(62), 42a-9-102(a)(63)
- Possession, by secured party, perfecting security interests, 42a-9-313
- Possessory liens, priorities, 42a-9-333
- Priorities, 42a-9-317 to 42a-9-339
  - Accessions, 42a-9-335
  - Agricultural liens,
    - Conflicting liens, 42a-9-322
    - Incorrect information in financing statement containing, effect, 42a-9-338
    - Interests taking priority over, 42a-9-317
    - Law governing, 42a-9-302
- Buyers of goods, 42a-9-320
- Certificates of title, goods covered by, 42a-9-337
  - Law governing, 42a-9-303

- Chattel paper, 42a-9-330
- Commingled goods, 42a-9-336
- Conflicting security interests, 42a-9-322
- Consignees, rights, 42a-9-319
- Crops, 42a-9-334
- Deposit accounts, 42a-9-327
  - Law governing, 42a-9-304
  - Transfers of funds, effect, 42a-9-332
- Documents, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
- Effective date of article, effect, 42a-9-709
- Financial assets, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
- Fixtures, 42a-9-334, 42a-9-604
- Future advances, 42a-9-323
- General intangibles, licensees, 42a-9-321
- Incorrect information in financing statements, effect, 42a-9-338
- Instruments, 42a-9-330
  - Other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
- Interests taking priority over, 42a-9-317
- Investment property, 42a-9-328
  - Law governing, 42a-9-305
- Law governing, 42a-9-301
  - Agricultural liens, 42a-9-302
  - Certificates of title, goods covered by, 42a-9-303
  - Deposit accounts, 42a-9-304
  - Investment property, 42a-9-305
  - Letters of credit, security interests in rights, 42a-9-306
- Lease of goods, 42a-2A-407
  - Accessions, 42a-2A-410
- Lessees of goods, 42a-9-321
- Letters of credit, security interests in rights, 42a-9-329
  - Law governing, 42a-9-306
- Liens arising by operation of law, 42a-9-333
- New debtors, 42a-9-326
- Possessory liens, 42a-9-333
- Purchase-money security interests, 42a-9-324
- Sales of certain rights, no interest retained, 42a-9-318
- Securities, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
- Security entitlements, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
- Security interest perfected prior to effective date of article, effect, 42a-9-703
- Security interest unperfected prior to effective date of article, effect, 42a-9-704
- Subordination, effect on, 42a-9-339
- Third parties,
  - Deposits on consumer goods and services as preferred claims in receivership, 52-512

- Transition, 42a-10-108
- Transferred collateral, 42a-9-325
- Transfers of money, 42a-9-332
- Proceeds,
  - Application upon default,
  - Collections, 42a-9-608
  - Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
  - Right to, 42a-9-203
  - Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
- Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(64)
- Promissory notes,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(65)
  - Financing statements, filing by buyers, 42a-9-505
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-406, 42a-9-408
  - Sales, no interest retained, 42a-9-318
- Proposal, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(66)
- Public inspection of financing statements, 42a-9-519
- Public organic records, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(68)
- Public-finance transaction, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(67)
- Purchase-money collateral, defined, 42a-9-103a(a)
- Purchase-money obligation, defined, 42a-9-103a(a)
- Purchase-money security interests, 42a-9-103a
  - Priorities, 42a-9-324
- Pursuant to commitment, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(69)
- Records,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(70)
  - Information statements, 42a-9-518
- Recoupment against deposit accounts, effect, 42a-9-340
- Redemption of collateral, right to, 42a-9-623
- Registered organization, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(71)
- Remedies for noncompliance by secured party, 42a-9-625
- Revision of article, effect, 42a-8-601, 42a-9-702
- Sale of records, offer by secretary of the state, 42a-9-523
- Savings clause, 42a-9-702, 42a-9-802
- Secondary obligors,
  - Default, rights and duties upon, 42a-9-618
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(72)
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-605
  - Liability, 42a-9-628
  - Redemption of collateral, right to, 42a-9-623
- Secretary of the state,
  - License or sale of records, 42a-9-523
  - Regulations, 42a-9-526
- Secured party, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(73)
- Securities intermediaries, security interests in favor of, 42a-9-206

- Securities, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
- Security agreements,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(74)
  - Effectiveness, 42a-9-201
  - Household furniture, 42a-9-206a
- Security entitlements,
  - Control, 42a-9-106
  - Other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Security interests attaching to, 42a-9-206
- Security interests,
  - After-acquired property, in, 42a-9-204
  - Attachment, 42a-9-203
  - Consumer leases,
    - Discharge, exceptions, 42-393(e)
    - Restrictions, 42-394, 42-409
  - Debtor's rights in collateral not giving rise to liability in secured party, 42a-9-402
  - Enforceability, 42a-9-203
  - Financial assets, arising from purchase or delivery of, 42a-9-206
  - Fixtures,
    - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-604
    - Priorities, 42a-9-604
  - Future advances, 42a-9-204
  - Lease of goods,
    - Applicability of article, 42a-9-110
    - Priority of claims, 42a-2A-407
  - Leasehold interests, in, restrictions, 42a-9-407
  - Lessor's residual interest in goods, in, restrictions, 42a-9-407
  - Perfecting—*See* Perfecting interest, this subheading.
  - Priorities—*See* Priorities, this subheading.
  - Proceeds from collateral, right to, 42a-9-203
  - Purchase-money security interests, 42a-9-103a
  - Real and personal property, enforcement of rights, 42a-9-604
  - Sale of goods,
    - Applicability of article, 42a-9-110
    - Effect on, 42a-2-201(3)
    - Securities intermediaries, in favor of, 42a-9-206
- Send, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(75)
- Setoffs against deposit accounts, effect, 42a-9-340
- Short title, 42a-9-101
- Software,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(76)
  - Purchase-money security interest, 42a-9-103a(b), 42a-9-103a(c)
- State, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(77)
- Statements of account,
  - Requests for, 42a-9-210

- Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Subordination, effect of priorities on, 42a-9-339
- Supporting obligation, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(78)
- Surplus, right to upon default,
  - Actions involving, rules, 42a-9-626
  - Calculation of surplus, 42a-9-616
  - Collections, 42a-9-608
  - Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
- Tangible chattel paper, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(79)
- Termination statement, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(80)
- Terms relating to, 1-1a
- Third party rights, 42a-9-401 to 42a-9-409
  - Agreements not to assert defenses against assignees, enforceability, 42a-9-403
- Transfer of debtor's rights, applicability of article, 42a-9-401
- Transfer of title of collateral, 42a-9-619
- Transferees of collateral, rights upon default, 42a-9-617
- Transferred collateral, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-325
- Transfers of money, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-332
- Transmitting utility, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(81)
- Uncertificated securities, control, 42a-9-106
- Unknown debtors, enforcement of rights, 42a-9-605
- Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Wrongfully filed record, information statements, 42a-9-518

**Securities**—*See* Investment securities, this heading.

**Security interests,**

- Boats—*See* BOATING, at Certificate of title for vessels.
- Financial institutions, execution against debt due from,
  - Judgment debtor as natural person,
    - Secured party's claim, 52-367b(e) to 52-367b(h)
  - Judgment debtor other than natural person,
    - Secured party's claim, 52-367a(e) to 52-367a(j)
- Letters of credit, 42a-5-118
- Personal property, in, terms relating to, 1-1a
- Sales contract, 42a-2-201(3)
- Secured transactions—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.
- Vessels—*See* BOATING, at Certificate of title for vessels.

**Subordination,**

- Obligations, 42a-1-310
- Security interests, priorities, effect of, 42a-9-339

**Title,** document of, 42a-7-102

**Transition,** 42a-9-702 to 42a-9-709

- Change of filing requirement, 42a-10-105
- Change of place on filing, 42a-10-106
- Filing generally, 42a-10-102

Priorities, 42a-10-108

**Unconscionability**, 42a-2-302, 42a-2-309(3)

**Vessels, security interests**—*See* BOATING, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

**Warehouse receipts**—*See* Documents of title, this heading.

**Warranties of goods sold**—*See* Sales, this heading.

**Written documents required for enforcement of contract**,  
Goods, 42a-2-201

## **UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT**

*See* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *at* Extradition, Uniform Criminal  
Extradition Act.

## **UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH**

**Generally**, 45a-458 to 45a-466

**Application of chapter**, 45a-459

**Citation of chapter**, 45a-458

**Creditor's rights**, 45a-465

**Disposition of property at death**, 45a-461

**Heirs or devisees**,

Perfection of title, 45a-463

Security interest of purchaser for value or lender, 45a-464(b)

**Perfection of title**,

Personal representative, heir or devisee, 45a-463

Surviving spouse, of, 45a-462

**Personal representative**,

Perfection of title, 45a-463

Security interest of purchaser for value or lender, 45a-464(b)

**Presumptions**, rebuttable, 45a-460

**Rules of construction**, 45a-466

**Security interest of purchaser for value or lender**,

Creation of security interest, treatment of, 45a-464(d)

Inquiries by purchaser for value or lender not required, 45a-464(c)

Personal representative, heir or devisee, apparent title of, 45a-464(b)

Proceeds of sale, treatment of, 45a-464(d)

Surviving spouse, apparent title of, 45a-464(a)

**Surviving spouse**,

Perfection of title, 45a-462

Security interest of purchaser for value or lender, 45a-464(a)

## **UNIFORM ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT**

**Generally**, 1-330 to 1-340

**Application**, uniformity, 1-339

**Construction**, uniformity, 1-339

**Definitions**, 1-331

**Electronic record**,

Authentication, 1-334  
Contesting, burden of proof, 1-335  
Presumptions, 1-335  
Foreign states, presumptions, 1-335  
Official record, designation by official publisher, 1-333  
Preservation and security, 1-336  
Public access, 1-337

**Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act**, effect, 1-340  
**Implementation standards and practices**, 1-338  
**Prospective application**, 1-332  
**Short title**, 1-330

## **UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT**

**Generally**, 1-266 to 1-286  
*See also* **ELECTRONIC RECORDS**.

## **UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**

*See* **JUDGMENTS**, *at* Foreign.

## **UNIFORM FISCAL YEAR**

*See* **FISCAL YEAR**, *at* Municipal.

## **UNIFORM FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT**

*See* **FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, UNIFORM**.

## **UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS**

### **RECOGNITION ACT**

**Generally**, 50a-30 to 50a-38  
**Applicability**, 50a-32  
**Definitions**, 50a-31  
**Grounds for nonrecognition**, 50a-34  
**Jurisdiction**, personal, 50a-35  
**Nonrecognition**, grounds for, 50a-34  
**Personal jurisdiction**, 50a-35  
**Recognition and enforcement**, 50a-33  
**Savings clause**, 50a-37  
**Short title**, 50a-30  
**Stay of enforcement**, 50a-36  
**Uniform interpretation**, 50a-38

## **UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT**

**Generally**, 50a-50 to 50a-65  
**Agreements**, certain, effect of, 50a-63  
**Applicability**, 50a-52  
**Assertion of foreign money claim**, 50a-56(a)  
**Bankruptcy**, 50a-64

**Coercion**, 50a-64

**Conflict of laws rules**, 50a-52(b)

**Contract claims**, determination of amount of payment,

Conversion date, 50a-55(a)

Exchange rate, 50a-55(b)

**Contract law**, 50a-64

**Defenses to claim**,

Counterclaim, 50a-56(c)

Different money than that asserted by claimant, 50a-56(b)

Recoupment, 50a-56(c)

**Definitions**, 50a-51

**Delay in payment**, failure of judgment to yield required amount, right of action, 50a-63(b)

**Distribution proceeding**, conversion of foreign money in, 50a-58

**Duress**, 50a-64

**Enforcement of foreign judgments**, 50a-60

**Estoppel**, 50a-64

**Fraud**, 50a-64

**Interest**,

Conflict of laws rules, interest rate matter of substantive law, 50a-59(a)

Judgment interest, 50a-59(c)

Prejudgment interest, increase or decrease in, 50a-59(b)

**Judgments**,

Adverse party's claim, awards on, 50a-57(e)

Amount of money of claim, stated in, 50a-57(a)

Costs, assessed, 50a-57(c)

Defense, awards on, 50a-57(e)

Discharge by payment, 50a-57(g)

Form, 50a-57(f)

Indexing, 50a-57(g)

Payable in foreign money, 50a-57(b)

Recording, 50a-57(g)

United States dollars, payments in, 50a-57(b), 50a-57(d)

**Merchant law**, 50a-64

**Misrepresentation**, 50a-64

**Mistake**, 50a-64

**Principal and agent**, 50a-64

**Proper money of claim**, determination of, 50a-54

Question of law, 50a-56(d)

**Revaluations of currency**, effect of, 50a-62

**Short title**, 50a-50

**Supplementary principles of law**, 50a-64

**Unconscionable agreements**, 50a-63(a)

**Uniform interpretation**, 50a-65

**United States dollar amount**, determination of for limited purpose, 50a-61

**Usurious agreements**, 50a-63(a)

**Variation of statutory provision by agreement,**

Authorized, 50a-53(a)

Money used, 50a-53(b)

**UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT**

*See* **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.**

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**

**Generally,** 46b-212 to 46b-213w

**Action for support,**

Child or minor, on behalf of, 46b-212n

Choice of law, 46b-213j(a)

Continuance, 46b-213m(b)

Evidence rules,

Admissibility of evidence, 46b-213a(b)

Adverse inference from refusal to answer on grounds of  
self-incrimination, 46b-213a(g)

Certified copy of child support payment records, admissibility,  
46b-213a(c)

Depositions, 46b-213a(f)

Documentary evidence transmitted by telephone, telecopier, or other  
means inadmissible, 46b-213a(e)

Husband and wife, privilege against disclosure of communications  
not applicable, 46b-213a(h), 46b-213a(i)

Objections based on means of transmission of documentary evidence,  
46b-213a(e)

Paternity test bills, admissibility, 46b-213a(d)

Physical presence of petitioner in responding tribunal not required,  
46b-213a(a)

Prenatal and postnatal health care bills, admissibility, 46b-213a(d)

Testimony of witnesses via telephone or other electronic means,  
46b-213a(f)

Initiation, 46b-212m(b)

Limitation of actions, 46b-213j(b)

Minor parent, by, 46b-212n

Private counsel, individuals may employ, 46b-212t(b)

Services to petitioner, duty of enforcement agency to provide, 46b-212s(a)

Attorney-client relationship not created, 46b-212s(f)

Extent of services, 46b-212s(b)

Failure to provide services, 46b-212u

Foreign currency conversion, 46b-212s(d)

Registration of support order, 46b-212s(c)

**Administrative enforcement of orders,** 46b-213f(b)

**Applicability of provisions,** 46b-212m(a)

**Application of laws,** 46b-212o

Nonresidents, to, 46b-212e

**Arrears,**

- Action for, choice of law, 46b-213j(b)
- Consolidation orders, 46b-213j(d)

**Attorney General,**

- Enforcement agency, provision of necessary legal services to, 46b-212t(a)

**Attorneys,**

- Enforcement agency, provision of necessary legal services to, 46b-212t
- Private, individuals may employ, 46b-212t(b)

**Burden of proof,** defenses, 46b-213m(a)

**Child or minor,** action maintained on behalf of, 46b-212n

**Child support orders**—*See also* Orders of support, this heading.

Defined, 46b-212a(2)

Enforcement of foreign order, 46b-213p

Issued in another state, by, 46b-213o

Modification,

Continuing jurisdiction, 46b-212h

Recognition of other state's continuing exclusive jurisdiction,  
46b-212h(c)

Custody, change or transfer of, 46b-224

Guardians, change or transfer of, 46b-224

Hearing, 46b-213q(a)

Notice, 46b-213q(a)

Other state's order modified by other state's tribunal prohibiting exercise  
of continuing jurisdiction, 46b-212h(b)

Request of tribunal of other state to enforce or modify support order  
issued in that state, 46b-212h(a)

Tribunal of another state, by, 46b-213o

Multiple orders,

Controlling orders, 46b-212j(b)

Documentation of orders in effect, 46b-212j(d)

New controlling order, statement of basis for, 46b-212j(f)

Notice to other tribunals, filing of certified copies of order,  
46b-212j(g)

Determination of continuing jurisdiction, when, 46b-212j(b)

Obligor and different obligees, 46b-212k

Same obligor and child, 46b-212j(c)

Statutorily recognized orders conferring continuing exclusive  
jurisdiction, 46b-212j(e)

Payment,

Certified copy, admissibility, 46b-213a(c)

Single order issued, 46b-212j(a)

Suspension, change or transfer of custody, 46b-224

Temporary orders, not creating continuing jurisdiction in issuing tribunal,  
46b-212h(e)

**Choice of law,** 46b-213j(a)

**Citation,** 46b-213v

**Communication with out-of-state tribunal regarding effect and status of proceedings, 46b-213b**

**Confirmation,**

Following failure to prove defense, 46b-213m(c)

Preclusion of further contest, 46b-213n

**Construction of law, 46b-213v**

**Continuance, 46b-213m(b)**

**Counsel,**

Enforcement agency, provision of necessary legal services to, 46b-212t(a)

Private, 46b-212t(b)

**Defenses,**

Burden of proof, 46b-213m(a)

Confirmation following failure to prove, 46b-213m(c)

Establishment by party contesting registered order, 46b-213m(a)

Paternity,

Nonparentage defense precluded, 46b-213

Not available when, 46b-213

**Definitions, 46b-212a, 46b-220**

**Disclosure of identifying information, 46b-212x**

**Discovery,**

Receipt from out-of-state tribunal, 46b-212e, 46b-212i(b)

Tribunals, powers, 46b-213c

**Enforcement agency,**

Attorney General to provide necessary legal services, 46b-212t(a)

Defined, 46b-212a(23)

Duties,

Income withholding orders, 46b-213f(b)

Support orders, 46b-213f(b)

Services to petitioner, duty to provide, 46b-212s(a)

Attorney-client relationship not created, 46b-212s(f)

Extent of services, 46b-212s(b)

Failure to provide services, 46b-212u

Foreign currency conversion, 46b-212s(d)

Registration of support order, 46b-212s(c)

**Enforcement of orders, 46b-212i(a)**

Child support, foreign order, 46b-213p

Credit of monies collected under foreign support order, 46b-212l

Evidence rules,

Physical presence of petitioner in responding tribunal not required,  
46b-213a(a)

Foreign orders, 46b-213p

Garnishment, 52-362(n)

Modification, 46b-213q(b)

Assumption of jurisdiction, 46b-213r(b)

Out-of-state tribunal, recognition of, 46b-213r(a)

Multiple orders, 46b-212k

Responding tribunal, 46b-212i(b)

Stay of enforcement, 46b-213m(b)

**Evidence**, receipt from another state, 46b-212e, 46b-212i(b)

**Family support magistrate division,**

Licenses, professional, occupational, recreational, or motor vehicle,

Suspension, delinquent child support obligors, 46b-220(b)

Marriage, joining persons in, 46b-22

Relatives obliged to furnish support, duty re, 46b-215

**Fees and costs,**

Assessment, 46b-212y(b)

Filing fee for petitioner prohibited, 46b-212y(a)

Obligor's duties, 46b-212y(b)

**Foreign orders,**

Choice of law, 46b-213j(a)

Credit of monies collected under, 46b-212l

Filing, 46b-213i

Registration of support and income withholding orders, 46b-213h(b)

Registration—*See* Registration of support and income withholding orders,  
this heading.

**Genetic tests**, paternity at issue, 46b-168a

**Governor,**

Powers under act, 46b-213t(a)

Extradition of individuals who fail to provide support, 46b-213t(b)

**Hearings,**

Child support orders, modification, 46b-213q(a)

Contest, registration of foreign orders, 46b-213l(a)

Issuance of orders of support, 46b-213e(c)

Modification of support order, 46b-215(e)

Request by nonregistering party, 46b-213l(a)

Failure to timely contest, 46b-213l(b)

Scheduling of hearing, 46b-213l(c)

**Income withholding orders,**

Contesting by obligor, 46b-213w(j)

Defined, 46b-212a(7)

Family support magistrate's decision, 46b-213w(l)

Hearings, 46b-213w(l)

Modification, 46b-213w(m)

Obligor's employer, 46b-213w(a)

Contesting by obligor, 46b-213w(j)

Notice to employer, 46b-213w(k)

Request for modification, 46b-213w(m)

Venue, 46b-213w(n)

Copies of order to obligor, 46b-213w(b)

Employer's fee for processing prohibited, 46b-213w(f)

Immunity from civil liability, 46b-213w(h)

Implementation of order, time period, 46b-213w(f)

- Maximum amount of withholding, 46b-213w(f)
- Multiple orders for same obligor, 46b-213w(g)
- Notice, 46b-213w(c)
- Request for modification, 46b-213w(m)
- Validity of foreign order presumed, 46b-213w(d)
- Willful noncompliance with order, 46b-213w(i)
- Withholding of funds, 46b-213w(e)
- Registration, 46b-213f(a), 46b-213h
  - Hearings, request by nonregistering party, 46b-213l(a)
    - Failure to timely contest, 46b-213l(b)
    - Scheduling of hearing, 46b-213l(c)
  - Notice, 46b-213k(a)
    - Contents of notice, 46b-213k(b)
    - Multiple orders, 46b-213k(c)
    - Notification of obligor's employer, 46b-213k(d)
- Support enforcement services, powers and duties, 46b-213w(k)
- Information agency**, state,
  - Powers and duties, 46b-212v(b)
  - Registry of support orders and judgments, 46b-212v(c)
  - Support enforcement services, 46b-212v(a)
- Initiating tribunal**, 46b-212f
  - Defined, 46b-212a(9)
  - Out-of-state enforcement or modification, request for,
    - 46b-212i(a), 46b-212i(b)
- Initiation of proceedings**, 46b-212m(b)
- Jurisdiction**, 46b-212d to 46b-212h
  - Continuing and exclusive,
    - Modification creating, 46b-213q(e)
    - Temporary orders,
      - Not creating continuing jurisdiction in issuing tribunal, 46b-212h(e)
  - Establishment of support order after initiation of proceedings in another state, 46b-212g(a)
    - Exercise of jurisdiction prohibited, when, 46b-212g(b)
  - Family support magistrate division, 46b-213q(f)
  - Immunity, limitations, 46b-212z(c)
  - Modification of support order,
    - Continuing jurisdiction, 46b-212h
      - Recognition of other state's continuing exclusive jurisdiction, 46b-212h(c)
      - Other state's order modified by other state's tribunal prohibiting exercise of continuing jurisdiction, 46b-212h(b)
    - Spousal support order of other state, modification prohibited, 46b-212h(f)
- Personal, 46b-212d, 46b-212e
  - Participation in one proceeding not conferring jurisdiction over other proceeding, 46b-212z(a)

- Support order or determination of parentage, 46b-212e
- Service of civil process prohibited, 46b-212z(b)
- Simultaneous proceedings in another state, 46b-212g(a), 46b-212g(b)

**Licenses**, professional, occupational, recreational, or motor vehicle,

- Reinstatement of, 46b-220, 46b-220(e)
- Suspension, delinquent child support obligors, 46b-220(b)
- Notice, commissioner of social services providing, 46b-221
- Rules, adoption by superior court, 46b-223

**Magistrates**,

- Family support magistrates, 46b-212b
- Parenting education program, 46b-69b(b)
- Initiating tribunal, as, 46b-212f
- Jury, exemption from service, 51-217(a)
- Powers and duties,
  - Issuance of orders of support, 46b-213e(c)
  - Same as IV-D support cases, 46b-212p(b)
- Responding tribunal, as, 46b-212f
  - Issuance of certificate or other document and findings required by law of responding state, 46b-212p(b)

**Modification of order**,

- Assumption of jurisdiction, 46b-213r(b)
- Certified copies of order, filing, 46b-213q(g)
- Conferring continuing exclusive jurisdiction, 46b-213q(e)
- Continuing jurisdiction, 46b-212h(a)
  - Modification of other state's order by other state's tribunal prohibiting exercise of, 46b-212h(b)
  - Recognition of other state's continuing exclusive jurisdiction, 46b-212h(c)
  - Registration required prior to, 46b-213o
- Custody, change or transfer of, 46b-224
- Enforcement, 46b-213q(b)
- Guardians, change or transfer of, 46b-224
- Hearing, 46b-215(e)
- Nonmodifiable aspects of order, 46b-213q(b), 46b-213q(c)
- Order issued in another state, 46b-213o
- Out-of-state tribunal, recognition of, 46b-213r(a)
- Registered child support order, 46b-213q(b)
- Spousal support order of other state, modification prohibited, 46b-212h(f)

**Multiple orders**,

- Controlling orders, 46b-212j(b)
  - Documentation of orders in effect, 46b-212j(d)
  - New controlling order, statement of basis for, 46b-212j(f)
  - Notice to other tribunals, filing of certified copies of order, 46b-212j(g)
- Determination of continuing jurisdiction, when, 46b-212j(b)
- Obligor and different obligees, 46b-212k
- Same obligor and child, 46b-212j(c)

Statutorily recognized orders conferring continuing exclusive jurisdiction,  
46b-212j(e)

**Nondisclosure of identifying information**, 46b-212x

**Nonresidents**,

Application of laws, 46b-212e

Jurisdiction, personal, 46b-212d, 46b-212e

**Notice**,

Registration of foreign orders, 46b-213k(a)

Contents of notice, 46b-213k(b)

**Obligors**,

Delinquent, suspension of professional, occupational, recreational, or motor  
vehicle license, 46b-220

**Orders of support**—*See also* Child support orders, this heading.

Ability to pay, reasonableness of order in light of, 46b-215(e)

Choice of law, 46b-213j(a)

Conditioning payment on compliance with visitation provisions prohibited,  
46b-212q(d)

Copies to parties, 46b-215(f)

Credit of monies collected under foreign order, 46b-212l

Enforcement of orders, 46b-212i(a)

Responding tribunal, 46b-212i(b)

Establishment, jurisdiction, 46b-212g(a)

Exercise of jurisdiction prohibited, when, 46b-212g(b)

Foreign orders—*See* Foreign orders, this heading.

Issuance by responding tribunal, 46b-213e(a), 46b-213e(c)

Jurisdiction, 46b-212g(a)

Exercise of jurisdiction prohibited, when, 46b-212g(b)

Modification—*See* Modification of order, this heading.

Payment,

Credit of, 46b-212l

Disbursement of, 46b-213d

Redirection of, 46b-213d

Personal jurisdiction, 46b-212d, 46b-212e

Registration—*See* Registration of support and income withholding orders,  
this heading.

Simultaneous proceedings in another state, 46b-212g(a), 46b-212g(b)

Temporary orders, 46b-213e(b)

Not creating continuing jurisdiction in issuing tribunal, 46b-212h(e)

**Paternity**,

Adjudication, 46b-213s

Defense, as, not available when, 46b-213

Determination of, 46b-213s

Nonparentage defense precluded, 46b-213

Evidence rules,

Physical presence of petitioner in responding tribunal not required,  
46b-213a(a)

Paternity test bills, admissibility, 46b-213a(d)

**Payments,**

Failure to make,

Licenses, professional, occupational, recreational, or motor vehicle,  
suspension of, 46b-220

Redirection of, 46b-213d

Transmission and disbursement of, 46b-213d

**Person,** defined, 46b-212a(15)

**Petitions,**

Contents, 46b-212w(b)

Disposition, 46b-212q(a)

Filing, 46b-212q(a)

Identifying information, disclosure prohibited when, 46b-212x

Inappropriate tribunal, receipt by, 46b-212r

Notice, 46b-212q(e)

Purposes, 46b-212w(a)

Tribunals, powers and duties with respect to,

Initiating tribunals, 46b-212p(a)

Responding tribunals, 46b-212q(a)

Verification,

Admissibility of verified petition, 46b-213a(b)

**Privileges and immunities,** 46b-213a(h), 46b-213a(i)

**Proceedings,**

Communication with out-of-state tribunal regarding effect and  
status of proceedings, 46b-213b

Services provided to petitioner by support enforcement agency,  
46b-212s(a)

Attorney-client relationship not created, 46b-212s(f)

Extent of services, 46b-212s(b)

Failure to provide services, 46b-212u

Foreign currency conversion, 46b-212s(d)

Registration of support order, 46b-212s(c)

**Recognition of order,** determination when one or more orders issued,  
46b-212j(b)

**Record,**

Defined, 46b-212a(16)

**Records and reports,**

Information agency, state,

Powers and duties, 46b-212v(b)

Registry of support orders and judgments, 46b-212v(c)

Support enforcement services, 46b-212v(a)

**Registration of support and income withholding orders,**

46b-213f(a), 46b-213g

Confirmation,

Following failure to prove defense, 46b-213m(c)

Preclusion of further contest, 46b-213n

- Contents of notice, 46b-213k(b)
- Contesting, 46b-213m(a)
- Defenses, 46b-213m(a)
  - Confirmation following failure to prove defense, 46b-213m(c)
  - Continuances, 46b-213m(b)
- Filing as foreign judgment, 46b-213h(b)
- Foreign orders,
  - Filing, 46b-213i
- Modification, 46b-213q(b)
- Multiple orders, copies, 46b-213h(d)
- Notice, 46b-213k(a)
- Pleadings, simultaneous filing with request, 46b-213h(c)
- Request for registration, 46b-213h(a)
- Support enforcement services,
  - Powers and duties, 46b-213f(b)
- Relatives**, support obligation of,
  - Ability to pay,
    - Considered, 46b-215(a)
    - How determined, 46b-215(a)
    - Reasonableness of order in light of, 46b-215(e)
  - Address, change of, 46b-218
  - Appeal, support order not stayed during, 46b-215(d)
  - Attorney General as party to proceedings, 46b-215(b)
  - Contempt of court for failure to appear or pay, 46b-215(a)
  - Duration, 46b-215(a)
  - IV-D cases,
    - Health care coverage, National Medical Support Notice, 46b-215(a)
  - Hearing, 46b-215(a)
  - Heirs, support of surviving husband or wife by, 46b-216
  - Identification and location information, 46b-218
  - Licenses, professional, occupational or motor vehicle, suspension for failure to pay, 46b-215(a)
  - Parent, willful desertion by, child not liable to support, 46b-219
  - Petition, verified, 46b-215(a)
  - Relief from support, 46b-217
  - Social Security numbers, 46b-218
  - Surviving spouse, support of by heirs, 46b-216
  - Wage withholding orders, 46b-215(a)
- Remedies**, cumulative, 46b-212c
- Responding tribunal**, 46b-212f
  - Defined, 46b-212a(20)
  - Issuance of orders of support, 46b-213e(c)
  - Law and support guidelines, application of, 46b-212o
  - Petitions, powers and duties, 46b-212q(a)
  - Powers and duties, 46b-212q

**Service of process**, 52-57

**Short title**, 46b-212

**State information agency**,

    Powers and duties, 46b-212v(b)

    Registry of support orders and judgments, 46b-212v(c)

    Support enforcement services, 46b-212v(a)

**Support enforcement services**,

    Establishment, 46b-207

    Investigators, 46b-208

**Support guidelines**, application of, 46b-212o

**Suspension orders**,

    Custody, change or transfer of, 46b-224

    Guardians, change or transfer of, 46b-224

    Licenses, failure to pay child support, 46b-220

**Tribunals**, 46b-212b

    Communication with out-of-state tribunal regarding effect and status of proceedings, 46b-213b

    Family support magistrate division, 46b-212b

    Initiating tribunal—*See* Initiating tribunal, this heading.

    Jurisdiction—*See* Jurisdiction, this heading.

    List maintained by state information agency,

        Registry of support orders and judgments, 46b-212v(c)

    Powers and duties,

        Discovery, 46b-213c

        Payments, transmission and disbursement of, 46b-213d

        Petitions, receipt of, 46b-212q(a)

            Inappropriate tribunal, by, 46b-212r

            Initiating tribunals, 46b-212p(a)

        Registration of support and income withholding orders,

            Filing as foreign judgment, 46b-213h(b)

            Multiple orders, copies, 46b-213h(d)

            Pleadings, simultaneous filing with request, 46b-213h(c)

            Request for registration, 46b-213h(a)

    Registration of support and income withholding orders,

        Contents of notice, 46b-213k(b)

        Notice, 46b-213k(a)

    Responding tribunal—*See* Responding tribunal, this heading.

    Superior court, 46b-212b

**Withholding orders**—*See* Income withholding orders, this heading.

**Witnesses**,

    Adverse inference from refusal to answer on grounds of self-incrimination, 46b-213a(g)

    Deposition testimony, admissibility, 46b-213a(f)

    Testimony of witnesses via telephone or other electronic means, admissibility, 46b-213a(f)

## **UNIFORM LAWS**

*See particular uniform acts.*

## **UNIFORM LEGISLATION COMMISSION**

**Administration**, 2-71d

**Contribution to**, 2-80

**Law revision commission**, considering recommendations of, 2-87

**Members**,

Appointment of, 2-80, 4-9a

Compensation, 2-80

Duties, 2-80

National conference of, 2-80

Number, 2-80

## **UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**

*See PARTNERSHIPS, at Uniform Limited Partnership Act.*

## **UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE AND ANTITHEFT ACT**

**Generally**, 14-165 to 14-211

**Abandoned vehicle**, report, 14-197

**Application**, liens and security interests not affected, certain, 14-167

**Assignment and warranty of title**, buyer's name and address not required,  
14-179a

**Certificate of origin**, 14-168

**Certificate of title**, 14-169 to 14-195

Application,

Contents, 14-171

Fee to accompany, 14-182

Identification number, commissioner to check, 14-172

Bond required, 14-176

Cancellation on dismantling or destruction of vehicle, 14-184

Condition of vehicle legend, 14-174(e)

Criminal proceeding, prima facie evidence of ownership, 14-174(d)

Damage to vehicle legend, 14-174(e)

Dealer, resale by, 14-180

Duplicate certificate, 14-178

Fees, 14-192(a)

Electronic title file, 14-175

Security interests—*See* Security interests, this heading.

Extension of validity during emergencies and disasters, 14-5c

Fees, 14-192

Applications, to accompany, 14-182

Hearing, 14-194

Husbandry, implement of, 14-170

Information in certificate, 14-174

- Involuntary transfer, 14-181
- Issuance, 14-173(a)
  - New certificate, 14-183
  - Refusal or denial, 14-12(f)
  - Refusal, grounds of, 14-177
- Legends, 14-174(e), 14-174(f)
- Loan of, penalty, 14-147(b)
- Mailing, 14-175
  - Replacement certification, lien holder, 14-178
- Mileage legend, 14-174(e)
- Mobile equipment, special, 14-170
- National motor vehicle title information system, participation, 14-172
- Penalties, 14-196
- Presentation, 14-175
- Rebuilt vehicle legend, 14-174(e)
- Records, 14-173(b)
- Refusal of issuance, grounds for, 14-177
- Replacement certificate, 14-178
  - Fees, 14-192(a)
  - Legends, 14-174(f)
- Required, 14-169
- Revocation, 14-191
- Sale of, penalty, 14-147(b)
- Security interest in vehicle—*See* Security interests, this heading.
- Suspension, 14-191
- Transfer of interest, 14-179
  - Involuntary transfers, 14-181
- Unsafe for highway operation,
  - Issuance,
    - Refusal or denial, 14-12(f)
- Validity, extension during emergencies and disasters, 14-5c
- Wholesale auctions, dealer responsibilities, 14-65(g)
- Withholding, 14-176
- Cited as**, 14-211
- Credit card payment of fees**, 14-11i
- Definitions**, 14-165
- Electronic title file**,
  - Security interests—*See* Security interests, this heading.
- Exempted vehicles**, 14-166
- Fees**, credit card payment, 14-11i
- Identification number**, commissioner to check, 14-172
- Impeachment of credibility of defendant**, conviction admissible for, 14-199
- Interpretation**, 14-210
- Motor vehicles commissioner**,
  - Appeal from act or omission of, 14-195
  - Certificate of title, duties re, 14-193

- Application, 14-171
- Bond required, 14-176
- Fees, 14-192
- Identification number, duty to check, 14-172
- Issuance, 14-173(a)
- Refusal, grounds, 14-176
- Powers, 14-193
- Records, duty to keep, 14-173(b)
- Revocation, 14-191
- Suspension, 14-191
- Withholding of certificate, 14-176

- Duties, 14-193
- Fees, 14-192

**National motor vehicle title information system**, participation, 14-172

**Offenses and anti-theft provisions**, 14-196 to 14-200

**Penalties**, additional to other statutes, 14-200

**Recovered vehicle**, report, 14-197

**Security interests**,

- Assignment, 14-187
- Certain not affected, 14-167
- Dissolved, 14-188(e)
- Duties on creation, 14-186
- Electronic title file,
  - Evidence of assignment submission, 14-187(b)
  - Maintenance, 14-175
  - Satisfaction, execution of release, 14-188(b)
- Lienholder to furnish information concerning security agreement, 14-189
- Perfection, 14-185
  - Method of perfecting interest exclusive, 14-190
- Priority, 14-185(c)
- Release, 14-188
- Satisfaction, execution of release, 14-188(b)
- Terminal rental adjustment clauses, 14-167a

**Stolen vehicle**, report, 14-197

- False report, penalty, 14-198

**Theft of vehicle**, report, 14-197

- False report, penalty, 14-198

**Transfer of interest**, 14-179

- Involuntary transfers, 14-181

**Unclaimed vehicle**, report, 14-197

**Wreckers**, assembled, used car dealer authorized to sell as new, 14-168a

## **UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**

*See* **PARTNERSHIPS**, *at* Uniform Partnership Act.

## **UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**

**Generally**, 45a-541 to 45a-541l  
**Application**, 45a-541k, 45a-541l  
**Citation of act**, 45a-541  
**Construction**, 45a-541k  
**Investments or strategies**, permissible,  
Terminology, 45a-541j  
**Language**, trust instruments, 45a-541j  
**Portfolio strategy**, 45a-541b  
**Prudent investor rule**, 45a-541a  
Compliance, 45a-541h  
**Short title**, 45a-541  
**Terminology**, permissible investments or strategies, 45a-541j  
**Title of act**, 45a-541  
**Trust funds**, investments, 45a-203  
**Trustees**,  
Powers and duties, 45a-541a to 45a-541i  
Delegation of investment and management functions, 45a-541i  
Diversification, 45a-541c  
Impartiality, 45a-541f  
Investment costs, 45a-541g  
Loyalty, 45a-541e  
Prudent investor rule, compliance with, 45a-541a  
Review, 45a-541h  
Risk and return objectives, 45a-541b  
Standard of care, 45a-541b  
Trusteeship, duties at inception, 45a-541d

## **UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**

**Generally**, 45a-535 to 45a-535i  
**Applicability**, 45a-535g  
**Appropriations for expenditure or accumulation**, 45a-535c  
**Asset restrictions**, 45a-535c  
**Compliance**, determination, 45a-535f  
**Construction**, 45a-535i  
**Definitions**, 45a-535a  
**Delegation of management and investment duties**, 45a-535d(a)  
Agent, persons who may serve as, 45a-535d(e)  
Jurisdiction, 45a-535d(d)  
**Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act**,  
applicability, 45a-535h  
**Endowment funds**,  
Appropriations for expenditure or accumulation, 45a-535c  
**Existing funds**, applicability, 45a-535g  
**Gift instruments**,  
Asset restrictions, 45a-535c

- Delegation of management and investment, 45a-535d(a)
- Endowment designation, 45a-535c
- Release or modification of restrictions, 45a-535e
  - Consent, written, 45a-535e(a)
  - Court order to modify, 45a-535e(b), 45a-535e(c)
  - Cy pres, doctrine of, applicable, 45a-535e(d)

**Investments,**

- Considerations, 45a-535b(e)
- Costs, 45a-535b(c)
- Delegation of duties, 45a-535d(a)
- Gift instruments, release of modification of restrictions, 45a-535d
- Standard of conduct, 45a-535b

**Liability,**

- Delegated management and investment duties, 45a-535d(c)

**Management,**

- Delegation of duties, 45a-535d(a)
- Standard, 45a-535b

**Pooling of funds,** 45a-535b(d)

**Rules,** 45a-535c

**Short title,** 45a-535

**Uniformity of application,** 45a-535i

**UNIFORM REAL PROPERTY ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT**

**Generally,** 7-35aa to 7-35gg

**Acknowledgment,** 7-35cc

**Administration,** 7-35ee

**Compatibility with other jurisdictions,** 7-35ee

**Construction,** 7-35ff

**Definitions,** 7-35bb

**Electronic documents,**

- Conversion from paper form, 7-35dd

- Validity of electronic documents, 7-35cc

**Electronic Signatures in Global and National**

**Commerce Act,** effect, 7-35gg

**Fees,** electronic collection, 7-35dd

**Public access,** 7-35dd

**Real property electronic recording advisory committee,** 7-35ee

**Recording,** 7-35dd

**Security measures,** 7-35ee

**Short title,** 7-35aa

**Signatures,**

- Electronic signatures, verification, 7-35cc

**Standards,** 7-35ee

**State librarian,** powers and duties, 7-35ee

**Uniform application,** 7-35ff

**Validity of electronic documents**, 7-35cc  
**Verification**, 7-35cc

**UNIFORM RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT**  
*See* **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT**

**Generally**, 8-267 to 8-282

**Advisory program**, 8-271

**Appeals to commissioners**, 8-278

**Application of chapter**, 8-279

**Business operation**,

    Payment for displacement of, 8-268

    Appeals to commissioners of transportation and housing, 8-278

**Contracts and agreements for services**, 8-274

**Definitions**, 8-267

**Displaced persons**, payments to,

    Additional, 8-270

    Dislocation allowance, 8-268(b)

    Dwelling owner—*See* Dwelling owner, displaced, this heading.

    Eligibility, appeal re, 8-278

    Expenses and losses, 8-268(a)

    Income or resources, payments not considered, 8-277

    Moving allowance, 8-268(b)

    Reimbursement by landlord, when, 8-268(a), 8-270

        Action against landlord for, 8-270a

**Displacement expenses and losses**, payments for, 8-268(a), 8-268(c)

    Dislocation allowances, 8-268(b)

    Moving expenses, 8-268(b)

**Dwelling owner**, displaced,

    Additional payments to, 8-269

    Dislocation allowance, 8-268(b)

    Expenses and losses, payment for, 8-268(a)

        Reimbursement for fees, penalty costs, taxes, 8-282

    Moving expense allowance, 8-268(b)

    Prohibited, when, 8-272(b)

    Relocation assistance advisory program, 8-271

**Dwellings**,

    Owner displaced—*See* Dwelling owner, displaced, this heading.

    Persons displaced from, additional payments to, 8-270

**Farm owners**,

    Dislocation allowances paid for, 8-268(a)

    Moving expenses paid for, 8-268(b)

**Fixed payments**, 8-268(c)

**Funds**, availability of, 8-275

**Housing commissioner**,

    Contracts and agreements for services, 8-274

- Grants-in-aid, state, contracts or agreements for, 8-280
- Regulations and procedures, establishment of, 8-273
- Relocation payments, eligibility for, appeal to, 8-278
- Relocation plans, filed with, 8-279(e)
- Replacement dwellings, duties re, 8-271(b), 8-272
- Housing replacement**, 8-272(a)
- Implementing agency**, acquisition of property by,
  - Payments made by,
    - Displacement expenses or losses, 8-268(d)
- Income of resources**, payments to displaced persons not considered, 8-277
- Moving expense allowance**, 8-268(b)
- Policy**, 8-266
- Procedures**, establishment of, 8-273
- Project costs**, cost of payments and services included in, 8-276
- Provision of housing**, necessity of, 7-272
- Purpose**, 8-266
- Redevelopment agency**, acquisition of property by,
  - Payments made by,
    - Displacement expenses or losses, 8-268(d)
- Regulations and procedures**, establishment of, 8-273
- Reimbursement for fees**, penalty cost, taxes, 8-282
- Relocation assistance advisory program**, 8-271
- Relocation plans**,
  - Approval prerequisite to state grant-in-aid, 8-281
  - Filing, 8-279(e), 8-281
- Residential antidisplacement and relocation assistance plans**, 8-3711
- Review of payments**, 8-273
- Short title**, 8-266
- State agency**, acquisition of property by,
  - Filing, 8-279(e), 8-281
    - Approval prerequisite to state grant-in-aid, 8-281
  - Funds, availability of, 8-275
  - Grant-in-aid, state, approval of relocation plan prerequisite to, 8-281
  - Payments made by,
    - Additional, 8-269, 8-270
    - Dislocation allowance, 8-268(b)
    - Displacement expenses or losses, 8-268(a)
    - Fixed payments, 8-268(c)
      - Moving expenses, 8-268(b)
    - Prohibited, when, 8-279(b)
    - Project costs, cost of payments and services included in, 8-276
    - Reimbursement for fees, penalty costs, taxes, 8-282
  - Project costs, cost of payments and services included in, 8-276
  - Relocation activities, contracts and agreements for services, 8-274
  - Relocation assistance advisory program, 8-271
  - Relocation plans, composition, 8-281

**State grants-in-aid, 8-280(a)**

Approval of relocation plan, prerequisite to, 8-281  
Conditions, 8-280(b)

**Transportation commissioner,**

Assistance and payments, authority, 8-273a  
Contracts and agreements for services, 8-274  
Outdoor advertising structures, relocation costs, 8-273a  
Procedures, establishment of, 8-273  
Regulations, establishment of, 8-273  
Relocation payments, eligibility for, appeal to, when, 8-278  
Replacement housing, duties re, 8-271(b), 8-272

**UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY  
ACQUISITION POLICIES ACT**

**Agencies,** compliance with, 8-267a

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT**

**Generally,** 36b-2 to 36b-34

**Abandonment of registration statement,** 36b-20

**Advertising,** special training in advising or serving elderly, restrictions,  
36b-4(c)

**Agent,**

Client funds, custody, restrictions, 36b-14(e)  
Client securities, custody, restrictions, 36b-14(e)  
Defined, 36b-3(1)

Registration, 36b-6(a), 36b-6(b)

Application, 36b-7(a)

Conditions, 36b-7(b)

Exemptions, 36b-6(l)

Fees, 36b-12

Investigation of applicant, 36b-8

Renewal, 36b-13(b)

Application, 36b-7(a)

Waiver, 36b-7(b)

Sanctions, contravention of prohibited, 36b-6(a)

Transacting business in contravention of sanctions prohibited, 36b-6(a)

**Amendments to filed documents,** 36b-14(c)

**Appeals,** 36b-30

**Associated persons,**

Broker-dealers, representation of, 36b-6

Defined, Securities and Business Investments Law of Connecticut, 36b-3

Registration, Securities and Business Investments Law of Connecticut,  
36b-6

**Banking commissioner,**

Administration of chapter, 36b-25(a)

Advisory interpretations, issuance, 36b-31(f)

- Cease and desist orders, 36b-27(a)
- Cooperation with other agencies, 36b-31(c)
- Declaratory orders, issuance, 36b-31(f)
- Defined, 36b-3(6)
- Disgorgement, orders to make, 36b-27(b)
- Filing of documents, 36b-32(a)
- Financial reports required, 36b-14
- Findings, 36b-24
- Hearings, 36b-27(d), 36b-31(g)
- Information obtained, use and disclosure, 36b-25(b)
- Injunctions, 36b-27(e)
- Investigative powers, 36b-26(a)
  - Court orders requiring person to appear, 36b-26(c)
  - Enforcement, 36b-27
  - Injunctions, 36b-27(e)
  - Oaths, administration of, 36b-26(b)
  - Privilege against self-incrimination, 36b-26(d)
  - Subpoena power, 36b-26(b)
- Investment advisers, prohibited activities, 36b-5
- Material intended for distribution, filing, 36b-22
- No action determinations, issuance, 36b-31(f)
- Notice of violations, 36b-27(d)
- Powers,
  - Stop orders, issued when, 36b-20
  - Suspension or revocation of expired registration, 36b-15(e)
- Public records, copies, 36b-32(d)
- Records required, 36b-14
- Register of applications, statements, orders, 36b-32(b)
- Register of branch offices, broker-dealer agents, investment advisers or investment adviser agents, entering names on, 36b-8
- Registration of broker-dealer, agent, investment adviser, 36b-7 to 36b-15
- Regulatory power,
  - Adoption of regulations, 36b-31(e)
  - Cooperation with other states and SEC, 36b-31(b)
  - Finding necessary to regulate, 36b-31(b)
  - Good faith defense, 36b-31(h)
  - Regulations permitted, 36b-31(a), 36b-31(d)
- Restitution, orders to make, 36b-27(b)
- Securities, registration, 36b-17 to 36b-21
- Service of process, 36b-33(i)
  - Appointment as attorney for, 36b-33(g)
- Use and disclosure of information obtained under, 36b-25(b)
- Blank check company**, defined, 36b-3(3)
- Branch office**, defined, 36b-3(4)
- Broker-dealers**,
  - Associated persons, representation by, 36b-6

- Continuing education, 36b-6(j)
- Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act,
  - Compliance, 36b-34
- Defined, 36b-3(5)
- Exempt, when, 36b-21(b)
- Financial reports, 36b-14
- Management, changing, registration, new, 36b-6(i)
- Names, changing, registration, amendments, 36b-6(i)
- Notice of acquisition or relocation of branch office, broker-dealers registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, 36b-6(d)
- Organization, changing, registration, amendments, 36b-6(i)
- Records, 36b-14
- Registration, 36b-6(a)
  - Amendments, 36b-6(i)
  - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Branch office, 36b-6(d)
  - Conditions, 36b-7(b)
  - Exemptions, 36b-6(l)
  - Fees, 36b-12
  - Financial condition, statement of, 36b-9
  - Investigation of applicant, 36b-8
  - Mass transfer, fees, 36b-12(d)
  - Renewal, 36b-13(a)
    - Active duty military personnel, 4-61cc
  - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Successors, 36b-6(i)
  - Transfer, 36b-6(i)
  - Waiver, 36b-7(b)
- Sanctions, contravention of prohibited, 36b-6(a)
- Termination of business, notice re, 36b-6(f)
  - Bankruptcy, 36b-6(h)
  - Merger or acquisition, 36b-6(g)
- Transacting business in contravention of sanctions prohibited, 36b-6(a)

**Buyer's remedies,**

- Contribution, 36b-29(c)
- Damages, 36b-29(a)
- Investment advisers, liability of, 36b-15(g)
- Knowledge, cause of action barred, 36b-29(h)
- Limitation of actions, 36b-29(f), 36b-29(g)
- Non-sellers, liability of, 36b-29(c)
- Rights and remedies not limited, 36b-29(j)
- Seller, liability of, 36b-29(a)
- Survival of cause of action, 36b-29(e)
- Tender, time for, 36b-29(d)
- Waiver of compliance with law, void, 36b-29(i)

**Covered securities,**

Agent for service, commissioner as, 36b-33  
Consent to service, 36b-21  
Defined, Securities and Business Investments Law of Connecticut, 36b-3  
Offer for sale, notice, 36b-21  
Offer or sale, 36b-16

**Deceit**, defined, 36b-3(8)

**Definitions**, 36b-3

Agent, 36b-3(1)  
Associated persons, 36b-3(2)  
Blank check company, 36b-3(3)  
Branch office, 36b-3(4)  
Broker-dealer, 36b-3(5)  
Commissioner, 36b-3(6)  
Covered security, 36b-3(7)  
Deceit, 36b-3(8)  
Defraud, 36b-3(8)  
Dormant company, 36b-3(21)  
Fraud, 36b-3(8)  
Guaranteed, 36b-3(9)  
International banking institutions, 36b-3(10)  
Investment adviser, 36b-3(11), 36b-6(k)  
Investment adviser agent, 36b-3(12)  
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 36b-3(17)  
Investment Company Act of 1940, 36b-3(17)  
Issuer, 36b-3(13)  
Nonissuer, 36b-3(14)  
Offer, 36b-3(16)  
Offer to sell, 36b-3(16)  
Person, 36b-3(15)  
Public Utilities Holding Act of 1935, 36b-3(17)  
Sale, 36b-3(16)  
Securities Act of 1933, 36b-3(17)  
Securities and exchange commission, 36b-3(18)  
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 36b-3(17)  
Security, 36b-3(19)  
Self-regulatory organization, 36b-3(20)  
Sell, 36b-3(16)  
Shell company, 36b-3(21)  
State, 36b-3(22)

**Defraud**, defined, 36b-3(8)

**Dishonest or unethical practices**,

Investment advisers, by, 36b-5(f)  
Prohibition, 36b-4(b)

**Documents**, filing, 36b-32(a)

**Dormant company**, defined, 36b-3(21)

**Elderly persons**, special training in advising or serving, advertising,

restrictions, 36b-4(c)

**Exemptions from registration and filing requirements,**

Burden of proof, 36b-21(g)

Denial or revocation, 36b-21(f)

Fees, disposition, 4-29c

Securities, 36b-21(a)

Transactions, 36b-21(b)

**Face-amount certificate company,** offer by, notice, 36b-21

**False or misleading statements,**

Investment advisers, by, 36b-5(a), 36b-5(e)

Limitation of actions, 36b-29(f)

Prohibition, 36b-4, 36b-23

**Filing of documents,** 36b-32(a)

**Financial reports,** 36b-14(b)

**Fraud,** defined, 36b-3(8)

**Guaranteed,** defined, 36b-3(9)

**Investment adviser agents,**

Defined, 36b-3(12)

Registration, 36b-6(c)

Application, 36b-7(a)

Conditions, 36b-7(b)

Fees, 36b-12

Investigation of applicant, 36b-8

Renewal, 36b-13(b)

Application, 36b-7(a)

Waiver, 36b-7(b)

Schedule of charges, fees and penalties, providing to clients, 36b-22a

**Investment advisers,**

Agent for service, commissioner as, 36b-33

Agents—*See* Investment adviser agents, this heading.

Application of certain sections to, 36b-33(f)

Compensation, 36b-5(b)

Performance fee not prohibited by, 36b-5(d)

Continuing education, 36b-6(j)

Defined, 36b-3(11), 36b-6(k)

Dishonest or unethical practices, 36b-5(f)

Exemption from registration, Securities and Business Investments Law of  
Connecticut, 36b-6

Fees, schedule of, providing to clients, 36b-22a

Financial reports, 36b-14

Fraud, 36b-5(a), 36b-5(e)

Investment advisory contracts, 36b-5(b)

Management, changing, registration, new, 36b-6(i)

Names, changing, registration, amendments, 36b-6(i)

Notice of branch office, acquisition, or relocation for investment advisers  
registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, 36b-6(d)

- Organization, changing, registration, amendments, 36b-6(i)
- Penalties, schedule of, providing to clients, 36b-22a
- Rates and charges, schedule of, providing to clients, 36b-22a
- Records, 36b-14
- Registration, 36b-6(c)
  - Amendments, 36b-6(i)
  - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Branch office, 36b-6(d)
  - Conditions, 36b-7(b)
  - Exemptions, 36b-6(e), 36b-6(l)
  - Fees, 36b-6(e), 36b-12
  - Financial condition, statement of, 36b-9
  - Investigation of applicant, 36b-8
  - Mass transfer, fees, 36b-12(d)
  - Renewal, 36b-13(a)
    - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Successors, 36b-6(i)
  - Transfer, 36b-6(i)
  - Waiver, 36b-7(b)
- Schedule of charges, fees and penalties, providing to clients, 36b-22a
- Securities or funds of client, custody, 36b-5(c)
- Termination of business, notice re, 36b-6(f)
  - Bankruptcy, 36b-6(h)
  - Merger or acquisition, 36b-6(g)
- Violations, liability, 36b-29(b)

**Issuer,**

- Covered securities,
  - Agent for service, commissioner as, 36b-33
  - Consent to service, 36b-21
- Defined, 36b-3(13)

**Material,** filing of,

- Securities, exempted, 36b-21(a)
- Transactions, exempted, 36b-21(b)
- Which publications included, 36b-22

**Municipal housing authority bonds,** exemption from, 8-58

**Nonissuer,** defined, 36b-3(14)

**Notice,**

- Covered securities, offer for sale, 36b-21
- Face-amount certificate company, offer by, 36b-21
- Fees, disposition, 4-29c
- Open-end management company, issue by, 36b-21
- Unit investment trust, offer by, 36b-21

**Offers to buy or sell,**

- Accepted in state, when, 36b-33(d)
- Applicability of chapter, 36b-33(a), 36b-33(b)
- Covered securities, 36b-16

- Notice, 36b-21
- Made in state, when, 36b-33(c)
- Not made in state, when, 36b-33(e)
- Prohibition, 36b-4
- Omissions of material fact**, prohibition, 36b-23
- Open-end management company**, issue by, notice, 36b-21
- Penalties**, 36b-28
- Philanthropy Protection Act of 1995**, applicability, 36b-32a
- Plain Language Law**, exempted, 42-153(b)
- Process**,
  - Covered securities, issuer, consent to service, 36b-21
- Prohibited activities**,
  - Investment advisers, 36b-5
  - Offer, sale or purchase of any security, 36b-4
- Records**,
  - Examinations, 36b-14(d)
  - Microfilm, microfiche or electronic data processing system, storing on, 36b-14(a)
  - Preservation, 36b-14(a)
- Register of applications**, statements, orders, 36b-32(b)
  - Availability to public, 36b-32(c)
- Register of branch offices**, broker-dealers, agents, investment advisers or investment adviser agents, 36b-8
- Registration of applicants**,
  - Application, 36b-7
    - Withdrawal, effective date, 36b-15(e)
  - Application and registration fees,
    - Agent, 36b-12(b)
    - Broker-dealer, 36b-12(a)
    - Investment adviser, 36b-12(a)
    - Investment adviser agent, 36b-12(b)
- Denial**,
  - Cancellation of registration or application, 36b-15(d)
  - Cause for, 36b-15(a)
  - Conclusions of law, 36b-15(f)
  - Failure of applicant to respond to request for information as grounds, 36b-15(g)
  - Findings of fact, 36b-15(f)
  - Hearing, 36b-15(f)
  - Lack of qualifications, as grounds, 36b-15(b)
  - Notice, 36b-15(f)
  - Withdrawal, effective date, 36b-15(e)
- Exemptions**,
  - Associated persons representing broker-dealers, 36b-6
  - Investment advisers, Securities and Business Investments Law of Connecticut, 36b-6

Expiration, 36b-12(c)  
Expired registrations, suspension or revocation by commissioner, 36b-15(e)  
Financial condition statement, 36b-9  
Findings of commissioner, not constituting, 36b-24  
Investigation of applicant, 36b-8  
    Costs, 36b-12(e)  
Mass transfer, fees, 36b-12(d)  
Oath, application to be under, 36b-10  
Persons required to register, 36b-6  
Photograph to accompany application, 36b-11  
Postponing, 36b-15(c)  
Registration procedure, 36b-8  
Renewal,  
    Agent, 36b-13(b)  
    Broker-dealer, 36b-13(a)  
    Failure to renew, commissioner's power to suspend or revoke expired  
        registration, 36b-15(e)  
    Fees, 36b-13(a), 36b-13(b)  
    Investment adviser, 36b-13(a)  
    Investment adviser agent, 36b-13(b)  
Revocation,  
    Cancellation of registration or application, 36b-15(d)  
    Cause for, 36b-15(a)  
    Conclusions of law, 36b-15(f)  
    Expired registrations, 36b-15(e)  
    Findings of fact, conclusions of law, 36b-15(f)  
    Hearing, 36b-15(f)  
    Lack of qualifications, as grounds, 36b-15(b)  
    Notice, 36b-15(f)  
    Withdrawal, effective date, 36b-15(e)  
Suspension, 36b-15(c)  
    Cancellation of registration or application, 36b-15(d)  
    Cause for, 36b-15(a)  
    Conclusions of law, 36b-15(f)  
    Expired registrations, 36b-15(e)  
    Findings of fact, 36b-15(f)  
    Hearing, 36b-15(f)  
    Lack of qualifications, as grounds, 36b-15(b)  
    Notice, 36b-15(f)  
    Withdrawal, effective date, 36b-15(e)  
**Registration of securities,**  
    Coordination, by, 36b-17  
    Disposition of fees, 4-29c  
    Exemptions from requirements, 36b-16(2), 36b-19(i), 36b-21  
    Federal registration statement, effective date, 36b-17(c)  
    Findings of commissioner, not constituting, 36b-24

Prior to offer or sale, required, when, 36b-16(1)

Qualification, by,

Any security, 36b-18(a)

Effective date, 36b-18(c)

Prospectus, 36b-18(d)

Securities sold without registration, 36b-19(k)

Statement contents, 36b-18(b)

Registration statement,

Abandonment, 36b-20

Amendments, 36b-19(j)

Contents, 36b-19(c)

Contract, specified form, 36b-19(h)

Documents, incorporation by reference, 36b-19(d)

Effective date, 36b-19(i)

Escrow, securities deposited in, 36b-19(g)

Federal registration statement, effect on, 36b-17(c)

Filing fee, 36b-19(b)

Nonissuer distribution, information required, 36b-19(f)

Omission of information, 36b-19(e)

Proceeds of sale, impounding, 36b-19(g)

Registration by coordination, 36b-17

Reports, 36b-19(j)

Stop order, effect on, 36b-20(b)

Who may file, 36b-19(a)

Withdrawal of, 36b-19(i)

Required, when, 36b-16(1)

Securities, exempted, 36b-21(a)

Statement filed under Securities Act of 1933,

Contents, 36b-17(b)

Documents, accompanying, 36b-17(b)

Effective date, 36b-17(c)

Registration by coordination, 36b-17(a)

Transactions, exempted, 36b-21(b)

**Regulations**, 36b-31

Sales, prohibited activities, 36b-4(d)

**Sales**,

Covered securities, 36b-16

Defined, 36b-3(16)

Prohibition, 36b-4

**Securities and exchange commission**, defined, 36b-3(19)

**Self-regulatory organization**, defined, 36b-3(20)

**Sell**, defined, 36b-3(16)

**Senior citizens**, special training in advising or serving, advertising, restrictions, 36b-4(c)

**Service of process**,

Appointment of commissioner as attorney for, 36b-33(g)

Banking commissioner, service by, 36b-33(i)

No consent to service of process, procedure, 36b-33(h)

**Shell company**, defined, 36b-3(21)

**Short title**, 36b-2

**Special training in advising or serving senior citizens**, advertising, restrictions, 36b-4(c)

**Stop order**,

Conclusions of law, 36b-20(c)

Findings of fact, 36b-20(c)

Hearing, 36b-20(c)

Modification, 36b-20(d)

Notice, 36b-20(c)

Registration statement, postpone or suspend effectiveness, 36b-20(b)

Vacation or modification, 36b-20(d)

When issued by commissioner, 36b-20(a)

**Transactions exempt from registration and filing requirements**, 36b-21(b)

**Unethical or dishonest practices**,

Investment advisers, by, 36b-5(f)

Prohibition, 36b-4(b)

**Unit investment trust**, offer by, notice, 36b-21

**Violations of act**,

Cease and desist order, 36b-27(a)

Consent orders, 36b-27(f)

Court order, 36b-27(a)

Disgorgement, 36b-27(b)

Hearings, 36b-27(d)

Injunction, 36b-27(e)

Limitation of actions, 36b-28(c)

Notice, 36b-27(d)

Penalties, 36b-28(a), 36b-28(b)

Receivers, 36b-27(e)

Restitution, 36b-27(b), 36b-27(e)

Joint and several liability, 36b-27(c)

## **UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT**

*See* **TRADE SECRETS.**

## **UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION**

### **RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT**

*See* **TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT.**

## **UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY**

### **REGISTRATION ACT**

**Generally**, 45a-369, 45a-468 to 45a-468m

**Application of act**, 45a-468m

**Citation**, 45a-468

**Construction**, 45a-468

**Definitions**, 45a-468a

**Effective date**, 45a-468m

**Registering entities**,

Claims, discharge from, 45a-468h

Protection, 45a-468h

Registration in beneficiary form—*See* Registration in beneficiary form, this heading.

Terms or conditions for registration in beneficiary form, 45a-468j

**Registration in beneficiary form**,

Accepting requests for, 45a-468h

Contingent beneficiaries, 45a-468j

Designation of beneficiary, effect, 45a-468d

Eligible individuals, 45a-468b

Form of, 45a-468e

Joint tenancy ownership, 45a-468b

Liability of beneficiaries, 45a-468l

Multiple beneficiaries, 45a-468g

Multiple owners, 45a-468g

Nontestamentary transfer on death, 45a-468i

Offer, registering entity not required to, 45a-468h

Ownership on death of owner, 45a-468g

Requests for, registering entity not required to offer or accept, 45a-468h

Requirements, 45a-468c

Reregistration, death of all owners, 45a-468g

Sole owners, 45a-468b, 45a-468g

Terms or conditions, 45a-468j

“TOD” beneficiary designation, effect, 45a-468f

Transfer on death resulting from, effectiveness, 45a-468i

Validity, 45a-468c

**Short title**, 45a-468

**Taxable transfers**, 45a-468k

## **UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**

**Generally**, 45a-557 to 45a-560b

**Accounting**, petition for, 45a-559d

**Aggregation of transfers**, 45a-558c(d), 45a-558d(c)

**Applicability of law**,

Transfers,

After October 1, 1995, 45a-560

Before October 1, 1995, 45a-560a(b)

Uniformity of, 45a-560b

**Certificates of title**,

Issuance or delivery, creation or transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

**Citation of law**, 45a-557

**Construction of law**, uniformity of, 45a-560b

**Court orders**, delivery, payment or expenditure of custodial property, 45a-558k

**Custodial property**,

Care and control of, 45a-558i

Creation, 45a-558f(a)

Release and discharge,

Written acknowledgment of delivery constituting, 45a-558e

Separate and distinct, maintenance of property, 45a-558i(d)

Transfer of, 45a-558f(a)

Use, 45a-558k

**Custodians**,

Accounting by, 45a-559d

Bond, 45a-559(c)

Compensation of, 45a-559(b)

Custodial property, duties, 45a-559c(e)

Delivery,

Custodial property, 45a-558k

Written acknowledgment of, constituting release and discharge for custodial property, 45a-558e

Designation by trustee or personal representative, 45a-558b

Disclaimers, 45a-559c(a)

Duties, custodial property, 45a-558i

Expenditure of custodial property, 45a-558k

Expenses, reimbursement of, 45a-559

Investment,

Custodial property, 45a-558i(a)

Life insurance or endowment policies, 45a-558i(c)

Irrevocable transfers to, 45a-558b, 45a-558c

Obligors, by, 45a-558d

Jurisdiction over, 45a-557b

Liability, 45a-559b

Nomination, 45a-558

Payment of custodial property, 45a-558k

Powers, 45a-558j

Records,

Duties, 45a-559c(e)

Maintaining, 45a-558i(e)

Reimbursement of, 45a-559

Removal of, 45a-559c(f)

Renunciation, 45a-559c(a)

Resignation of, 45a-559c(c)

Single, 45a-558g

Standard of care, custodial property, 45a-558i(b)

Substitute, 45a-559c(a)

Nomination, 45a-558

Successor, 45a-559c  
Termination of custodianship, 45a-559e  
Trusts, distributions to, 45a-559

**Definitions**, 45a-557a

**Effect of transfer**, 45a-558h(b)

**Effective date**, 45a-560

**Enforceability**, 45a-557b

**Form of instrument**, 45a-558f(b)

**Governing law**, 45a-557b

**Jurisdiction**, 45a-557b

**Liability**,

    Custodians, 45a-559b

    Minors, 45a-559b

    Third parties, exemption from, 45a-559a

**Life insurance**, creation and transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

**Money**, payment or delivery, creation and transfer of custodial property,  
45a-558f(a)

**Personal representatives**, irrevocable transfers to, 45a-558b

**Power of appointment**, irrevocable exercise of,

    Creation and transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

**Property**, creation or transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

**Real property**, recording,

    Creation and transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

**Scope of law**, 45a-557b

**Securities**, registration, creation and transfer of custodial property,  
45a-558f(a)

**Short title**, 45a-557

**Single custodianships**, 45a-558g

**Substitute custodians**, 45a-559c(a)

    Nomination, 45a-558

**Successor custodians**, 45a-559c

**Third parties**, exemption from liability, 45a-559a

**Transfers**, 45a-558f(a)

    Aggregation of, 45a-558c(d), 45a-558d

    Applicability of law,

        Transfers made after October 1, 1995, 45a-560

        Transfers made before October 1, 1995, 45a-560a(b)

    Custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

    Effect of, 45a-558h(b)

    Exercise of power, by, 45a-558a

    Form of instrument, 45a-558f(b)

    Gift, by, 45a-558a

    Irrevocable, 45a-558b, 45a-558c

        Obligors, by, 45a-558d

    Validity of, 45a-558h(a)

        Transfers made before October 1, 1995, 45a-560a

**Trustees, irrevocable transfers to, 45a-558b**  
**Validity of transfer, 45a-558h(a)**

## **UNIFORM UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT**

**Generally, 1-65aa to 1-65hh**  
**Applicability of law, 1-65cc**  
**Construction of law, 1-65gg**  
**Definitions, 1-65bb**  
**Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, effect,**  
1-65hh  
**Form, 1-65ff**  
**Medium, presentation, 1-65ee**  
**Sworn declaration permitted by law, unsworn declaration has same effect,**  
1-65dd

## **UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION**

**Derivative action by members, 52-572j**

## **UNINSURED BANKS**

**Abandoned property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)**  
**Assets, 36a-70(u)**  
Defined, 36a-70(u)  
Deposit into another bank, troubled institutions, 36a-215  
Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)  
Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver,  
Priority and sequence, 36a-237  
Increases, troubled institutions, 36a-215  
Troubled institutions, 36a-215  
**Authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 36a-139b(i)**  
**Bailment,**  
Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)  
Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(a)  
**Cessation of operations, 36a-139a(f)**  
**Commencement of operations, 36a-139b(g)**  
**Connecticut bank converting to, 36a-139b**  
**Conservators and conservatorships,**  
Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)  
Court costs, 36a-237h(c)  
Employees,  
Immunity from liability, 36a-237h  
Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)  
Immunity from liability, 36a-237h  
Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)  
Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h  
Settlements, 36a-237h(d)  
Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)

**Conversions**, uninsured bank to Connecticut bank able to accept retail deposits, 36a-139a

**Corporators**, conversions, approval of, 36a-139a(c)

**Definitions**, 36a-2(74)

- Assets, 36a-70(u)

**Deposits for hire**,

- Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)
- Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(a)

**Directors**, 36a-139a(g), 36a-139b(h)

**Fiduciaries**,

- Accounts, records, disposition, 36a-237g
- Powers,
  - Authority to exercise, 36a-139b(i)
- Successors, 36a-221a

**Governing boards**, conversions, approval of, 36a-139a(c)

**Organization**, 36a-70(t)

**Receivers and receiverships**,

- Abandoned property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Assets, distribution, 36a-237f(j)
  - Priority and sequence, 36a-237
- Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)
- Bailment,
  - Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Claims, 36a-237f
  - Appeals and objections, 36a-237f(h)
  - Proof of claims, 36a-237f(b)
  - Rejection, 36a-237f(e), 36a-237f(g)
- Court costs, 36a-237h(c)
- Deposits for hire,
  - Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)
- Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver, priority and sequence, 36a-237
- Duties of, 36a-221a
- Employees,
  - Immunity from liability, 36a-237h
  - Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)
- Fiduciaries, powers, 36a-221a
- Immunity from liability, 36a-237h
- Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)
- Insufficient assets to pay all claims, 36a-237
- Inventories, unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)
- Judgments, effect, 36a-237f(c)
- Mutual credits and debts, set off, 36a-237f(f)

- Notice,
  - Claims disposition, 36a-237f(g)
  - Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)
- Priority of distribution, 36a-237
- Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h
- Publication, unclaimed property notice, 36a-226a(b)
- Safe-deposit boxes,
  - Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Securities, claims, 36a-237f(d)
- Settlements, 36a-237h(d)
  - Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)
- Successor fiduciaries,
  - Powers, 36a-221a
  - Records, turned over to, 36a-237g
  - Substitution, 36a-221a(a)
- Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Vaults and safes,
  - Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

**Safe-deposit boxes,**

- Inventories, 36a-226a(b)
- Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
- Opening, 36a-226a(b)
- Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a-226a(a)
- Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

**Shareholders,**

- Conversions,
  - Approval of, 36a-139a(c)
  - Objections to, 36a-139a(d)

**Troubled institutions,** deposit of assets, 36a-215

**Unclaimed property,** receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)

**Vaults and safes,**

- Inventories, 36a-226a(b)
- Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
- Opening, 36a-226a(b)
- Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a-226a(a)
- Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

**UNION**

**Probate district,** 45a-2(11)

**Tolland judicial district,** included in, 51-344(11)

**UNIONS**

*See* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT,** *at* Labor organizations.

*See* **MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES,** *at* Collective bargaining.

*See* **STATE EMPLOYEES**, *at* Collective bargaining.

#### **UNIT OWNERSHIP**

*See* **CONDOMINIUMS**.

#### **UNIT PRICING**

**Generally**, 21a-74, 21a-75

*See also* **PURE FOOD AND DRUGS**, *at* Unit pricing, and Universal product coding.

**Heating fuel**, 16a-21(e)

#### **UNITED FUND**

*See* **CHARITABLE FUNDS SOLICITATION**.

#### **UNITED METHODIST CHURCH**

**Change of name**, Methodist and Evangelical United Brethren Churches, 33-281a

#### **UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW**

**Model law on international commercial arbitration**—*See* UNCITRAL MODEL LAW ON INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION.

#### **UNITED STATES**

**Actions re local government**, policy and management office secretary to advise governor re impact of, 4-66a

**Admission of new states**, U.S. Const. IV: 3

**Agencies**, federal,

Assignment of state employees to, 5-239a

Escheat of property held by, 3-62b to 3-62h

Register and manual distributed to, 3-90

State military facilities, use, 27-39(d)

Tax information, disclosure to, 12-15

**Agriculture commissioner**, authorized to enter into agreements with, 22-6

**Agriculture secretary**, watershed protection and flood prevention projects, 22a-318, 22a-319, 22a-320

**Aid**—*See* FEDERAL AID.

**Appalachian national scenic trail**—*See* APPALACHIAN NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL.

**Armed forces**—*See* ARMED FORCES.

**Beacon lights**, conveyance of state land for, 3-15

**Bonds**,

Investment of state bonds in, 3-20(f)

Substitute for deposit on state contracts, 3-112a

**Central bank for cooperatives**, municipal investments, 7-400

**Children born outside of**, record, 7-58

**Citizen's privileges and immunities**, state not to abridge,  
U.S. Const. Am.XIV: 1

**Claims on land**, recording of, 47-36

**Coastal Zone Management Act**, standards applied to Lower Connecticut  
River Conservation Zone, 25-102d

**Constitution**—*See* CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES.

**Contractors**, state purchases from, 4a-66(b)

**Controversies**, party to, judicial power extended to, U.S. Const. III: 2

**Court of appeals**, Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, 51-199b

**Courts of**, filing of *lis pendens* as to action in, 52-325(a)

**Debts incurred in rebellion against**, payment of prohibited, U.S. Const. Am.  
XIV: 4

**Defined**, 14-1(96)

**Distributee of estate residing outside of**, 45a-449

**District courts**, Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, 51-199b

**Due process**, state not to deny, U.S. Const. Am.XIV: 1

**Economic and community development department**, administration of  
federal funds, 32-8

**Education**—*See also* EDUCATION, *at* Federal funds for.  
Matching requirements of federal acts, allocation to meet, 10-11a  
Receipt and expenditure of federal funds, 10-11

**Emergency services and public protection department**, cooperation and  
assistance, 28-1a(e)

**Employees**,  
Engineers and land surveyors, registration requirement, exempted from,  
20-309  
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licensing laws, excepted from, 20-329

**Employment service**, retirement credit for service in, 5-182(b)

**Environmental protection agency**, hazardous waste disposal sites, remedial  
action, 22a-133e

**Environmental protection programs**,  
Flood and erosion control projects—*See* Flood and erosion control projects,  
this heading.  
Lease of federal lands for, 23-30  
Natural area preserves, cooperation in maintaining, 23-5c  
Open space land, grants, 7-131g  
Wildlife restoration projects, federal aid for, 26-15

**Equal protection**, states not to deny, U.S. Const. Am.XIV: 1

**Escheated property held by federal courts**— *See* ESCHEATS,  
*at* Federal court or agency, property held by.

**Federal acts**, conflict between Administrative Procedure Act, 4-183

**Federal aid**—*See* FEDERAL AID.

**Federal home loan banks**, municipal investments, 7-400

**Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation**, municipal investments, 7-400

**Federal intermediate credit banks**,

Mortgages to secure future advancements, 49-4  
Municipal investments, 7-400  
Open-end mortgages, 49-4a

**Federal land bank,**

Mortgages to secure future advancements, 49-4  
Municipal investments, 7-400  
Open-end mortgages, 49-4a

**Federal land**, leased for environmental protection purposes, 23-30

**Federal national mortgage association**, municipal investments, 7-400

**Federal Natural Gas Act**, 16-272

**Federal Power Commission**, guidelines for transmission facilities, 16-50p(a)

**Federal savings and loan insurance corporation**, municipal investments,  
7-400

**Flag**, display of,

Cemeteries, removal from grave sites, 19a-297  
Elections, 9-237  
General Assembly sessions, 2-52  
Schools and schoolrooms, 10-230  
State capitol, 2-71h(c)

**Flood and erosion control projects,**

Agreements re, 25-94  
Cooperation with federal government, 25-76  
Facilities, federal, commissioner of energy and environmental protection  
to use, 25-74  
Federal aid, 22a-320

**Flour and grains**, manufactured to federal standards, 21a-28 to 21a-30

**Forest service,**

Agreements re tree seedling stock, 23-23

**Gambling**, regulation by state restricted, 53-278a(2)

**General services administration**, employment security division supplies and  
equipment purchased from, 31-237(b)

**Geological survey**, stream gauging stations, 22a-364

**Government national mortgage association**, municipal investments, 7-400

**Hazardous Substances Act**, federal, regulations re State Child Protection  
Act to conform to, 21a-342

**Highway Beautification Act**, agreements re, bonus payments, 13a-123(b)

**Highways and bridges**, construction and maintenance for military purposes,  
13a-5

**Investment in agencies of,**

Civil list funds, 3-31a  
Short term investment funds, 3-27d

**Ionizing radiation**, agreements re discontinuance of certain programs re,  
22a-152

**Jurisdiction over land ceded to**, 48-1

**Labor department**, cooperation re unemployment compensation, 31-250

**Legislature**, state,

Constitutional amendments, initiated by, U.S. Const. V

Oath to support constitution, required of members, U.S. Const. VI

**Liens**, recording, 47-36

**Lis pendens**, filing as to action in courts of, 52-325(a)

**Mortgages**,

Future advancements, to secure, 49-4

Open-end mortgages, 49-4a

**Motor vehicles not conforming to weight**, height or length restrictions,  
highway permit fee exemption, 14-270(f)

**Municipal investments and obligations**, 7-400

**Narcotics**, bureau of, laboratory not required to be licensed, when, 21a-283(a)

**Natural gas pipelines**, federal standards for, 16-280b, 16-280c

**Navigation projects**,

Cooperation with federal government, 25-76

**Navigational aids**, conveyance of state lands for, 3-15

**Northeastern Water and Related Land Resources**

**Compact**—*See* NORTHEASTERN WATER AND RELATED  
LAND RESOURCES COMPACT.

**Officers**,

Commissioning by President, U.S. Const. II: 3

Congress, not to be members of, U.S. Const. I: 6

Foreign state, not to receive presents or titles from, U.S. Const. I: 9

General Assembly, not to be members of, Ct. Const. III: 11

Impeachment, U.S. Const. II: 4

Oath to support Constitution, U.S. Const. VI

Presidential electors, not to serve as, U.S. Const. II: 1

Religious test not to be required, U.S. Const. VI

**Organized crime investigative task force**, cooperation with, 29-169

**Permit fee exemption**, motor vehicles not conforming to weight, height, and  
length restrictions, 14-270(f)

**Postal service**, municipal investments, 7-400

**President**—*See* PRESIDENT, U.S.

**Prisoners**,

Removal to federal institutions, 18-91

Treaties with foreign countries for transfer or exchange, 18-91a

**Privileges and immunities of citizens**, state not to abridge,  
U.S. Const. Am.XIV: 1

**Prohibited acts by states**, U.S. Const. I: 10

**Property**,

Administrative services commissioner,

Federal surplus property, acquisition of, 4a-67

Health services, contracts re, 4a-66(a)

Congressional power over, U.S. Const. IV: 3

Surplus, acquisition by state, 4a-67

**Public assistance**, federal standards for, 17b-104

**Public debt obligatory**, U.S. Const. Am. XIV: 4

**Public health and addiction services**, commissioner of administrative services to contract with federal agencies re, 4a-66(a)

**Public service companies**, mortgages on property, 49-5

**Radioactive material transportation by**—*See* NUCLEAR ENERGY, *at* Radioactive materials.

**Representatives**—*See* REPRESENTATIVES, U.S.

**Republican form of government**, U.S. Const. IV: 4

**Sales tax exemption**, 12-412(1), 12-412(2)

**School lunch and breakfast programs**, 10-215 to 10-217

**Securities guaranteed by**,  
Exempt from registration under Uniform Securities Act, 36b-21(a)  
Loans from state combined investment funds, for, 3-13d

**Senators**—*See* SENATORS, U.S.

**Short term investment fund**,  
Grants to, 3-27e(a)  
Investment of funds in agencies of, 3-27d

**Smith-Lever Act**, 22-11

**State department**, rewards for justice fund, 14-21p

**State employees retirement system**, credit for service with United States federal government, 5-181a

**State land**, conveyance for beacon lights and navigational aids, 3-15

**Supreme Court**—*See* SUPREME COURT, U.S.

**Taxes**,  
Income tax authorized, U.S. Const. Am. XIV  
Laying of, U.S. Const. I: 2, U.S. Const. I:8, U.S. Const. I:9  
Property tax exemption, 12-81(1)

**Temporary assistance for needy families**, conformity to federal law, 17b-104

**Tennessee Valley Authority**, municipal investments, 7-400

**Territories**, Congressional power over, U.S. Const. IV: 3

**Tidal and flood control**, 25-74

**Tidal and hurricane protection projects**,  
Cooperation with federal government, 25-76

**Treason against**, U.S. Const. III: 3

**Treasury bonds and notes**, substitute for deposit on state contracts, 3-112a

**Treaties**,  
Jurisdiction of courts over, U.S. Const. III: 2  
Making of, U.S. Const. II: 2  
States not to make, U.S. Const. I: 10

**Unemployment compensation**,  
Conformity to federal standards, 31-232b(7), 31-232b(8), 31-232b(11)  
Cooperation with labor department, 31-250

**Urban homesteading**, transfer of property to urban homesteading agency, procedure, 8-169v

**Veterans**—*See* VETERANS.

**Vice president**—*See* VICE PRESIDENT, U.S.

**Vote**, citizen's right to vote not to be abridged, U.S. Const. Am.XV: 1

**Waters**,

Federal waters defined, 15-127

Safety devices and equipment for vessels operated on, 15-129

**Wildlife restoration projects**, federal aid for, 26-15

**UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES**

*See* **ARMED FORCES**.

**UNITED STATES COAST GUARD ACADEMY**

**New London**,

State grants in lieu of taxes, 12-20b(c)

**UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION**

*See* **CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES**.

**UNITED STATES COURTS**

**Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act**, 51-199b

**UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODING**

**Generally**, 21a-79

**Alternative systems**, test audit pilot program, 21a-79a

**Definitions**, 21a-79(a)

**Exceptions**, 21a-79(b)

**Retail price marking**, 21a-79(b)

**Rules and regulations**, 21a-79(c)

**Violations**,

Fines and forfeitures, 21a-79(d)

Warning citations, 21a-79(d)

**UNIVERSITIES**

*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**.

**UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT**

*See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**.

**College of Chiropractic**, dead bodies delivered to, 19a-270 to 19a-270b

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT**

*See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**.

**Administrators**, salaries and ratio to students and faculty, reports, 10a-158

**Advanced manufacturing technologies**, small and medium businesses that develop innovations, program to assist, 10a-125b

**Agricultural college fund**, 10a-115

**Agricultural programs of**—*See* **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**,  
*at* University of Connecticut.

**Agriculture**,

Trust fund for course in, 10a-119  
Water and land resource management education and training programs,  
10a-119e

**Art museum**—*See* State art museum, this heading.

**Articulation agreements,**

Nurses and nursing, 10a-72e

**Authorship**, rights as to products of, 10a-110g

**Auxiliary services fund**, investments, interest from, 3-27a

**Avery Point Branch Swimming Pool**, contract for use of, 10a-137

**Board of trustees,**

Academic freedom, policy re, 10a-102

Appointment, 10a-103

Confirmation process, 4-9c

Budget request, proposed expenditure plan, 10a-8

Confirmation process, 4-9c

Degrees, issuance of, 10a-102, 10a-149

Endowment fund, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i

Federal funds,

Not placed into general fund, 4-31a

Receipt and expenditure of, 10a-152

Gifts, receipt and disposition of, 10a-150

Grants and income, acceptance and control of, 4-31a

Health center operating fund, establishing, 10a-105(c)

Hospital fund, administration of, 10a-127(a)

Indemnification of,

Educational personnel assaulted in line of duty, 10-236a

Inventions, right of employee to share in proceeds of, 10a-110c

Library materials, authority to dispose of surplus, 10a-104a(a)

McCook Hospital, operation of, 10a-126

Operating fund, establishing, 10a-105(b)

Policies, determined by, 10a-104

Powers and duties, 10a-104

Professional staff, jurisdiction over, 10a-20

Report of operating fund expenditures, 10a-105(d)

Reports,

Financial literacy instruction, high school students, 10-16pp(c)

Military training, educational credit, 4-61bb

Sea grant marine advisory service, grants to, 10a-119a

Special external gift fund, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i

State archaeologist, appointment of, 10a-112(a)

State historian, appointment of, 10a-111a(a)

State ornithologist, appointment of, 10a-111

Traffic regulations, duties re, 10a-139

Tuition, duty to fix, 10a-105(a)

Nonresident students, for, 10a-67

Vacancies, filling, 10a-103

Waiver of tuition, 10a-105(e) to 10a-105(i), 10a-105(f), 10a-105(g)  
West Hartford campus, resolution as authorization for relocation,  
10a-109w(a)

**Bodies**, gifts and donations to, 19a-270

**Bonds**,

Health network initiatives, 10a-109gg, 10a-109hh

Technology park, 10a-110m

UConn 2000, 10a-109e

Endowment fund state grant, supplementing, 10a-109i(b)

**Budget preparation**, 10a-8(a)

**Center for clean energy engineering**,

Green technology and green jobs initiatives, collaborative efforts, 10a-55h

**Center for entrepreneurship**, establishment, 10a-125a

**Claims against**, authority to pay, 10a-104(b)

**Collective bargaining**, right of employees to, 5-275(b)

**Connecticut Health Information Network**, 19a-25e

Personal identification information, disclosure, 19a-25f

**Connecticut institute for primary care innovation**, 10a-109jj

**Connecticut Transportation Institute**, developing program for, 10a-121

**Construction and remodeling projects**,

Administrative services commissioner, approval, exception, 4b-52(a)

UConn 2000—*See* UConn 2000, this heading.

**Construction assurance office**, 10a-109cc

**Construction manager oversight committee**, 10a-109bb

**Creation of**, Ct. Const. VIII: 2

**Degrees**, authority to confer, 10a-102

Pharmacy degrees, 10a-120

Physical therapy degrees, 10a-122

**Dog license fees**, allocated to, 22-348

**Elections**, recanvass of votes, analysis of discrepancies, 9-320f(d)

**Employees**, collective bargaining, right to, 5-275(b)

**Endowed chairs**,

Application for, 10a-20a(c)

Budget for expenditures, 10a-20a(d)

Infectious diseases, 10a-132a

Interest income, 10a-20a(e)

Reports, 10a-20a(f)

Selection of candidates, 10a-20a(d)

**Endowment fund**, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i

State grant, 10a-109i(b)

**Enrollment**, 10a-102

**Entrepreneurship**, center for, establishment, 10a-125a

**Equipment**, maintenance and control, 4a-4(c)

**Establishing**, Ct. Const. VIII: 2

**Faculty**,

Eminent faculty and their research staffs, recruitment program, 10a-104c

- Full-time, plan to increase, 10a-154c
- Federal aid**, governor applies for, 4-28(a)
  - Appropriation used as state share, 4-29
  - Construction and equipment, 4-28(a)
  - General fund, not placed into, 4-31a
- Financial assistance for students**,
  - Disbursement policy, 10a-105a
  - Funding, 10a-105(f)
  - Governor's scholarship program, 10a-173
  - Textbooks, use, 10a-105a
- Fire department employees**,
  - Disability compensation, 5-142
  - Hypertension or heart disease, presumption re, 5-145a
- Foreign states**, agreements with, tuition, 10a-33
- Funding**, special,
  - Agricultural college fund, 10a-115
  - Agriculture course, trust funds for, 10a-119
  - Congressional Act of 1890, money received under, 10a-116
- General Assembly**, duties re, Ct. Const. VIII: 2
- Governor's scholarship program**, 10a-173
- Governor**, board of trustees, appointment, 10a-103
- Graduate assistants**,
  - Assistantship payments, construed, 10a-105(i)
  - Tuition waiver, 10a-105(i)
- Health center**,
  - Accounts receivable as expendable assets, 10a-128(b)
  - Board of directors, 10a-104(c)
  - Bonds, issuance, 10a-114a
  - Capital area health consortium, hospitals of authorized to join, 10a-131
  - Chemical innovations institute, 22a-903
    - Board of directors,
      - Appointments and terms, 22a-903(b), 22a-903(c)
      - Co-chairpersons, 22a-903(d)
      - Progress toward goals, review, 22a-903(f)
      - Reports, 22a-903(g)
    - Funding, 22a-903(h)
    - Insufficient funding available, effect, 22a-903(i)
    - Powers and duties, 22a-903(e)
    - Purpose, 22a-903(a)
  - Clinical services projects, loans, 10a-114a(a)
  - Employees, funding of fringe benefit cost differential, 3-123i
  - Endowed chair,
    - Infectious diseases, 10-132a(b)
    - Law and medicine, 10-132a(a)
  - Family practice residency programs, state aid for, 10a-133
  - Finance corporation—*See* Health center finance corporation, this heading.

- Fire chief, authority in emergency, 7-313f
- Health benefit review program, insurance commissioner, contracts, 38a-21
- Health information network, 19a-25e
  - Personal identification information, disclosure, 19a-25f
- Infectious diseases, endowed chair, 10-132a(b)
- Interest from investments, payment of, 3-27a
- Investments, interest from, 3-27a
- Law and medicine, endowed chair, 10-132a(d)
- Liens, clinical services projects, 10a-114a(b)
- Loans, health and educational facilities authority, from, 10a-114a(a)
- New construction and renovation,
  - Ambulatory care center,
    - Funding, 10a-109e(f)
  - Definitions, 10a-109c
  - Funding,
    - Ambulatory care center, 10a-109e(f)
    - Budget, 10a-109e(a)
    - Contributions, 10a-109e(f)
    - Planning and design costs, 10a-109e(e)
    - Legislative purposes, 10a-109b(b)
    - Reports, 10a-109mm
- Newington Children's Hospital, cooperating with, 17b-234
- Operating fund, 10a-105(c)
  - Expenditure report, 10a-105(d)
  - Transfer of money to hospital fund, 10a-127(a)
- Parking fines, 10a-139(b), 10a-139(c)
- Poison information center, including, 10a-132(a)
- Police force for, 10a-156b
  - Certification, 10a-156c
- Prescription drug utilization, outreach and education program, 10a-132e
- Research fund, 10a-130

**Health center finance corporation,**

- Accounts receivable, uncollectible accounts, 10a-258
- Act, short title, 10a-250
- Board of directors,
  - Appointments, 10a-253(b)
  - Bond, execution of, 10a-253(d)
  - Conflicts of interest, 10a-253(e)
  - Delegation of powers, 10a-253(b)
  - Executive director, 10a-253(c)
  - Expenses, reimbursement of, 10a-253(b)
  - Meetings, 10a-253(b)
  - Members, 10a-253(b)
  - Oath or affirmation, 10a-253(b)
  - Quorum, 10a-253(b)
  - Removal of director, 10a-253(b)

- Report, by, 10a-253(b)
- Conflicts of interest, 10a-253(e)
- Contracts,
  - Authority to enter into, 10a-255(a)
  - Pledge to contractors by state, 10a-260
  - Provisions, 10a-255(a), 10a-255(b)
- Declaration of policy, 10-251
- Definitions, 10a-252
- Establishment, 10a-253(a)
- Hospital insurance fund, 10a-256
  - Insurance for hospital, 10a-256(b)
    - Selection of insurance, 10a-256(c)
    - Specification of contract, 10a-256(c)
  - Investments, part of fund, 10a-256(a)
  - Monies added to fund, approval, 10a-256(e)
  - Revolving fund, transfers to, 10a-256(d)
- Implementation of plans, 10a-257
- Inconsistent law, 10a-263
- Insurance—*See* Hospital insurance fund, this subheading.
- Interpretation of powers, 10a-262
- Investments, hospital insurance fund, 10a-256(a)
- Joint ventures agreements,
  - Authority to enter into, 10a-255(a)
  - Claims management services, 10a-255(b)
  - Insurance for hospital, 10a-255(b)
  - Neutrality clause, 10a-255(a)
- Liability of members, 10a-253(g)
- Plans, implementation of, 10a-257
- Pledge by state to contractors, 10a-260
- Policy, declaration of, 10a-251
- Powers of corporation, 10a-254
  - Interpretation of, 10a-262
- Professional services, 10a-256(f)
- Rules, uncollectible accounts, 10a-258
- Service agreements,
  - Authority to enter into, 10a-255(a)
  - Claims management services, 10a-255(b)
  - Insurance for hospital, 10a-255(b)
  - Neutrality clause, 10a-255(a)
- Short title of act, 10-250a
- Tax exemption, 10a-259
- Termination of corporation, effect, 10a-253(f)
- Travel requests, approval of, 10a-261
- Uncollectible accounts, 10a-258

**Health network initiatives,**

- Bonds, 10a-109gg, 10a-109hh

Definitions, 10a-109c  
Legislative purposes, 10a-109b(b)  
Reports, 10a-109mm

**Hospital facilities**, operation of, 10a-127(a)

Authorization to join Capital Area Health Consortium, 10a-131

John Dempsey Hospital, 10a-252

Bed capacity, increase, 10a-109ii

NICU transfer, 10a-109ii

John Dempsey Hospital and Farmington Health Center, accounts  
receivable as expendable assets, 10a-128(a)

McCook Hospital, 10a-126

Uncas-on-Thames,  
Fund,

Establishment and administration of, 10a-127(b)

General Assembly, report to, 10-127(d)

Revenue credited to, 10a-127(c)

Operation of, 10a-127(b)

**Hospital pharmacist**, prior service as, retirement credit for, 5-177a

**Infrastructure improvement program**,

UConn 2000, 10a-109e

**Interest rate agreements**, UConn 2000, 10a-109j

**Investments**, interest from, 3-27a

**Law library**,

General Assembly file bills distributed to, 2-27

**Libraries**,

Fines, deposit in operating fund, 10a-104a(b)

Surplus materials, disposition of, 10a-104a(a)

University of Connecticut library project,

Consultants,

Contracting for services, exception, 4b-58

Defined, 4b-55(d)

**Library media**, books and research equipment, purchase of,

Designation of funds, 10a-151a(a)

Jurisdiction of chief executive officer, 10a-151a(b)

Report on expenditures, 10a-151a(b)

**Manufacturing technologies**, advanced, small and medium businesses that  
develop innovations, program to assist, 10a-125b

**McCook Hospital**, operation of, 10a-126

**Military service**, student called for, reenrollment in courses without  
additional tuition, 10a-105(j)

**Money**, received under 1890 Congressional Act, 10a-116

**Natural history museum**—*See* State natural history museum, this heading.

**Neag School of Education**,

Teacher evaluation and support pilot program, study of, 10-151g

**New academic programs**, review and approval, 10a-35a(b)

**Next Generation Connecticut**—*See* UConn 2000, this heading.

**Operating fund, 10a-105(b)**

Expenditure report, 10a-105(d)

Reimbursement for tuition waivers, 10a-105(h)

**Parking fines, 10a-139(b) to 10a-139(d)**

**Perpetual succession of university as body politic and corporate, 10a-109v**

**Personnel, employment of, 10a-108**

**Pharmacy, instruction and degrees in, 10a-120**

**Physical therapy, instruction in, 10a-122**

**Poison information center,**

Accidental poisonings, report of treatment to, 10a-132(b)

Health center, part of, 10a-132(a)

**Police force, 10a-156b**

Disability compensation for, 5-142

Hypertension or heart disease, presumption re, 5-145a

Police assistance agreements, 7-277a

**President, 10a-108**

Classified service, exempt from, 5-198(7)

**Professional staff,**

Compensation schedule, 10a-108

Police officer standards and training council, appointment to, 7-294b

**Property,**

Maintenance and control, 4a-4(c)

Purchase or acquisition of land, 4b-21(a)

Sale of land, 4b-21(a)

**Purpose of, 10a-102**

**Real estate and urban economics study center,**

Establishment, 10a-123

Gifts, receipt of, 10a-125

Publications, 10a-125

Real estate brokers license fees, support of programs by, 10a-125

**Real estate commission, payments to, 20-311e**

**Religious activities, buildings for, 10a-136**

**Research foundation,**

Authorship, rights as to products of, 10a-110g

Definitions, 10a-110

Enforcement of regulations, 10a-110f

Establishment and management of, 10a-110a

Inventions,

Ownership of, 10a-110b

Proceeds, employees to share in, 10a-110c

Arbitration, regulations for, 10a-110e

Disagreements, 10a-110d

**Retirement credit for teachers and administrators, 5-177, 5-177a**

**School of medicine,**

Connecticut institute for primary care innovation, collaborative enterprise with Saint Francis hospital and medical center, 10a-109jj

**Sheep industry**, encouragement of, 10a-113  
**Short term investment fund**, interest paid to, 3-27a  
**Special capital reserve funds**, UConn 2000 securities issuance, 10a-109g(i)  
**Special external gift fund**, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i  
**Specified terrorist victim**, surviving dependent child or spouse, tuition waiver,  
Definitions, 10a-104b  
**Standards for admission**, setting, 10a-32  
**State archaeologist**, appointment and duties, 10a-112(a)  
**State art museum**,  
Advisory committee,  
Establishment, 10a-112g(b)  
Members, 10a-112g(b)  
Designation of, 10a-112g(a)  
Duties of, 10a-112g(a)  
**State museum of puppetry**, 10a-112m  
**State natural history museum**,  
Archeology office, 10a-112a  
Board of directors,  
Chairman, election of, 10a-112b(b)  
Duties, 10a-112c  
Members, 10a-112b(a)  
Terms, 10a-112b(a)  
Director, appointment of, 10a-112c  
Duties, 10a-112a  
Establishment of state museum, 10a-112a  
**State ornithologist**, appointment, duties, 10a-111  
**State system of public higher education**, component part of, 10a-1  
**Storrs campus**,  
Advanced manufacturing technologies, small and medium businesses that develop innovations, program to assist, 10a-125b  
Fire chief, authority in emergency, 7-313f  
Special police force, 10a-156b  
**Student financial assistance**, funding, 10a-105(g)  
**Student housing**, construction of, Connecticut health and educational facilities authority bond issues for, 10a-114  
Loans for, 10a-114  
**Technology park**, 10a-110m  
**Textbooks**, financial aid used to purchase, 10a-105a  
**Traffic regulations**, on grounds of, 10a-139  
**Trust funds**,  
Agricultural course, 10a-119  
UConn 2000, 10a-109k  
**Trustees**—*See* Board of trustees, this heading.  
**Tuition and fees**,  
Fixed by board of trustees, 10a-105(a)

Foreign states, agreements with, 10a-33  
Health center operating fund, deposit in, 10a-105(c)  
Nonresidents, increase in, 10a-105(a)  
Operating fund, deposit in, 10a-105(b)  
Refunds and waivers, 10a-105(e) to 10a-105(i)  
Tuition fund, investments, interest from, 3-27a  
Waiver, certain dependent children or spouses, 10a-105(e) to 10a-105(h)

**UConn 2000,**

Administrative services commissioner, supervision of capital improvements, exception, 4b-1  
Assessments, progress, 10a-109nn  
Bidding requirements, 10a-109n(c)  
    Exception, 4b-91(g)  
Bonds, 10a-109e  
Building code compliance, public safety division personnel, temporary assignment to administrative services department, 10a-109ff  
Campus projects, 10a-109w(b)  
Capital improvements—*See* Construction and remodeling projects, this subheading.  
Construction and remodeling projects, 10a-109n(b)  
    Administrative actions re, 10a-109n(e)  
    Appeals from administrative actions, 10a-109n(e)  
    Approvals, 10a-109n(e)  
    Assessments, progress, 10a-109nn  
    Audits, 10a-109z  
        Reports, review, 10a-109aa  
    Charge and supervision by university, 4b-51(a), 10a-109n(a)  
    Construction assurance office, 10a-109cc  
    Construction manager at-risk project delivery contracts, 10a-109n(c)  
    Construction manager oversight committee, 10a-109bb  
    Consultants, contracting for services, exception, 4b-58(a)  
    Definitions, 10a-109c  
    Design build contracts, 10a-109n(c)  
    Design professionals, contracting for services, 10a-109n(b)  
    Emergency contracts, exemption from public bidding, 10a-109n(c)  
    Hearings, 10a-109n(e)  
    Infrastructure improvement program, 10a-109e  
    Legal services by private attorneys, 10a-109n(e)  
    Licenses, 10a-109n(e)  
    List, 10a-109e(a)  
        Additions and deletions, 10a-109e(d)  
    Permits, 10a-109n(e)  
    Plans, 10a-109n(b)  
        Investments, 10a-109oo  
    Prequalification of contractors, 10a-109n(c)  
    Public works projects, deemed to be, 10a-109n(d)

- Purposes, 10a-109b(c)
- Standards, 10a-109n(b)
- State properties review board, jurisdiction, 10a-109n(e)
- Construction assurance office, 10a-109cc
- Construction manager oversight committee, 10a-109bb
- Deferred maintenance,
  - Funds, expenditure, 10a-109ee
  - Review and budget, 10a-109dd
- Definitions, 10a-109c
- Endowment fund, state grant, 10a-109i(b)
- Financing transactions, 10a-109f
  - Actions on, superior court jurisdiction, 10a-109o
  - Terms, 10a-109g
- Fire safety compliance, public safety division personnel, temporary assignment to administrative services department, 10a-109ff
- Indemnification and immunity of employees and officials, 10a-109s
- Infrastructure improvement program, 10a-109e
- Interest rate agreements, 10a-109j
- Liberal construction of act, 10a-109p
- Perpetual succession of university as body politic and corporate, 10a-109v
- Plans, investments, 10a-109oo
- Powers of university re, 10a-109d
- Public safety division personnel, temporary assignment to administrative services department, 10a-109ff
- Purpose of act, 10a-109b
- Reports to governor and General Assembly committees,
  - Five-year performance report, 10a-109y
  - Status report, 10a-109x
- Securities,
  - Actions on, superior court jurisdiction, 10a-109o
  - Indenture expenses as university operating expenses, 10a-109h(b)
  - Investment of proceeds, 10a-109q(c)
  - Issuance, 10a-109f
  - Legal investments, deemed to be, 10a-109r
  - Negotiable instruments, as, 10a-109h(c)
  - Pledge deemed statutory lien, 10a-109h(a)
  - Refunding indebtedness, 10a-109m
  - Remedies for holders, 10a-109l
  - Resolution for issuance, submission to governor, 10a-109f(b)
  - State covenant with purchasers and subsequent owners, 10a-109u
  - Tax exemption, 10a-109q
  - Terms, 10a-109g
  - Validity, 10a-109t
- Short title of act, 10a-109a
- Special capital reserve funds, 10a-109g(i)
- Special external gift fund, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i

State debt service commitment, 10a-109e(c)  
State plan of conservation and development, third phase projects,  
conformance with, advisory statement, 16a-31(d)

Trust funds, 10a-109k

Zoning regulations not to prohibit, 8-3g(b)

**Water and waste disposal service**, 10a-138

**West Hartford campus**, resolution as authorization for relocation,  
10a-109w(a)

**William Benton Museum of Art**, state museum,  
Advisory committee, appointment, 10a-112g(b)

Designation as state art museum, 10a-112g(a)

Duties of, 10a-112g(a)

#### **UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

*See* **CRIMINAL LAW**.

#### **UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT**

**State officers or employees**, to influence legislative action, 1-102

#### **UNLAWFUL ENTRY**

*See* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, *at* Entry and detainer.

#### **UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT**

*See* **CRIMINAL LAW**.

#### **UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS**

*See* **UNIFORM UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT**.

#### **UNWED MOTHERS**

**Parenting education program**, 46b-69b(a)

#### **UPC**

*See* **UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODING**.

#### **UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE**

*See* **BEDDING AND UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE  
MANUFACTURING**.

#### **UPPER CONNECTICUT RIVER CONSERVATION ZONE**

**Administrative Procedure Act**, inapplicable to, 25-102jj

**Connecticut River Assembly**,

Acquisition of land and water interest by state, comments on, 25-102ii

Establishment, 25-102dd(b)

Funding, 25-102ee

Land use application, review of, 25-102ff(a)

Comments on regional impact of, 25-102ff(b)

Negative comments, effect on vote by local agency, 25-102ff(d)  
Membership, 25-102dd(b)  
Report to General Assembly, 25-102ee  
Staff, 25-102ee  
Termination, 25-102ee  
Withdrawal from, 25-102dd(c)  
    Readmittance of withdrawn member, 25-102dd(d)  
Zone boundary, revision of, 25-102hh

**Definitions**, 25-102bb

**Designation of**, 25-102cc

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner**, soliciting comments  
    on acquisition of land and water interest by state, 25-102ii

**Legislative findings**, 25-102aa

**Municipalities**, compliance with chapter, 25-102dd(a)

**Planning and zoning commissions**,

    Negative comment by Connecticut River Assembly, effect on decision,  
    25-102ff(d)  
    Zone boundary revision, copy of proposal given to, 25-102hh  
    Zoning revisions by, 25-102gg

## **URBAN ACTION BONDS**

**Anticipation notes**, 4-66c(a), 4-66c(c)

**Authorization for**, 4-66c(a)

**Departments**, eligible for, 4-66c(b)

**Grants-in-aid**,

    Library renovation and improvement, 4-65c(b)  
    Municipalities, for,  
        Historic preservation areas, redevelopment, 4-66c(b)  
        Proceeds used for, 4-66c(c)  
    Private nonprofit organizations, 4-65c(b)  
    Transit-oriented development projects, 4-66c(c)

**Proceeds**, how used, 4-66c(b)

## **URBAN DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

**Grants-in-aid to municipalities**, 4-66c(c)

## **URBAN EMPOWERMENT ZONES**

*See* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**, for general provisions.

## **URBAN HOMESTEADING**

*See* **REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL**,  
    *at* Urban homesteading.

## **URBAN IMPACT STATEMENTS**

**Federal aid**, accompanying notice of application for, 4-66a(a)

**URBAN JOBS PROGRAM**

*See* **ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *at* Distressed municipalities.

**URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ACT**

**Certifications**, to enable nonprofit corporations and associations to participate, 13b-4a

**URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY ACT**

**Grants to municipalities**, 7-131g(a)

Matching funds, 7-131g(c)

Use of state and federal funds limitations, 7-131g(c)

**URBAN RENEWAL**

*See* **REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL**, *at* Urban renewal.

**URBAN REVITALIZATION PILOT PROGRAM**

**Generally**, 8-208c

**URBAN VIOLENCE AND COOPERATIVE CRIME CONTROL TASK FORCE**

*See* **STATE POLICE**.

**UREA-FORMALDEHYDE FOAMED-IN-PLACE INSULATION**

**Certification**, 29-277

**UREMIA**

**Cure**, false advertisement of, 21a-114

**URGENT CARE HOSPITALS**

**Real property**, taxes, grants in lieu of, 12-20a

**URINALYSIS**

**Drugs or alcohol**, presence of, 21a-283

**USE TAX**

*See* **SALES AND USE TAXES**.

**USED BOOK DEALERS**

**Definitions**, 21-39a

**USED CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS DEALERS**

**Definitions**, 21-39a

**USED CLOTHING DEALERS**

**Definitions**, 21-39a

## **USED GOODS**

**Pawnbrokers**—*See* PAWNBROKERS.

**Secondhand dealers**—*See* SECONDHAND DEALERS.

## **USED SPORTS EQUIPMENT DEALERS**

**Definitions**, 21-39a

## **USS NAUTILUS**

**State ship**, designated as, 3-110d

## **USURY**

**Action on prohibited loan**, not allowed, 37-8

**Credit programs**—*See* CREDIT PROGRAMS.

**Escrow accounts**, 49-2b

**Exempt institutions**, 37-9

**Expenses**, not chargeable to borrower, 37-6, 37-7

**Interest rates**,

    Eight percent, when, 37-1

    Twelve percent maximum, 37-4, 37-7

        Connecticut Innovations Incorporated bonds, exempt from, 32-23q

**No recovery of interest**, when, 37-2

**Notes greater than loan**, not to be accepted, penalty, 37-5, 37-7

**Open-end credit plans**—*See* OPEN-END CREDIT PLANS.

**Rate recoverable of damages**, 37-3a(a)

**Retail Installment Sales Financing**—*See* RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES FINANCING.

**Small loan lenders**—*See* SMALL LOAN LENDERS.

**Trading practices**—*See* TRADING PRACTICES.

## **UTERINE CANCER**

**Informational pamphlet**, 19a-266a

## **UTILITIES**

*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES.

*See* PUBLIC UTILITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY.

**Taxation of**—*See* CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX; PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.